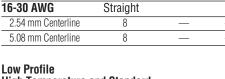
Index—Eurostyle

One-Piece Board Mount (Cage Clamp)





Page No. Page No. Page No.

High Temperature and Standard 16-28 AWG Straight 3.5 mm Centerline 9 3.81 mm Centerline 9



Stacking with Interlock

Slacking with interiock			
14-30 AWG	Straight	RtAngle	
3.50 mm Centerline	9	19	_
3.81 mm Centerline	10	19	_

Low Profile

Stacking with interiock			
16-30 AWG	Straight	RtAngle	
5.00 mm Centerline	11	20	_
5.08 mm Centerline	11	21	_
10.00 mm Centerline	16, 17	24	_
10.16 mm Centerline	18	25	_

Stacking with Interlock

Straight	RtAngle	Angled
12	20, 21, 28	26
13, 14	21, 22	26
14, 15	23	_
15, 16	23	_
16, 17	24	27
18	25	27
	12 13, 14 14, 15 15, 16 16, 17	12 20, 21, 28 13, 14 21, 22 14, 15 23 15, 16 23 16, 17 24

High Current

Stacking with Interlock			
10-24 AWG	Straight	RtAngle	Angled
6.35 mm Centerline	29	_	_
9.52 mm Centerline	29	_	30

Multi-Level Stacking with Interlock 1st and 2nd Level 16-30 AWG

5.00 mm Centerline	32	
5.08 mm Centerline	33	
12-30 AWG		
5.00 mm Centerline	32	
5.08 mm Centerline	33, 34	

Multi-Level Stacking with Interlock 2nd and 3rd Level

16-30 AWG	
5.08 mm Centerline	34
12-30 AWG	
5.08 mm Centerline	35

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

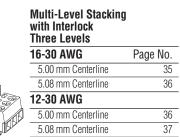
to change.

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

with Interlock **Three Levels** 16-30 AWG 5.00 mm Centerline 5.08 mm Centerline 12-30 AWG 5.00 mm Centerline





16-30 AWG 38 5.00 mm Centerline 5.08 mm Centerline 39 12-30 AWG 5.00 mm Centerline 38, 39 5.08 mm Centerline 40

Multi-Level Stacking with Interlock 3rd Lev



with Interlock 3rd Level	
16-30 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	41
10.00 mm Centerline	43
12-30 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	41
5.08 mm Centerline	42

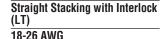
One-Piece Board Mount (Wire Protector Version)

Straight Stacking with Interlock 14-22 AWG

5.00 mm Centerline	95

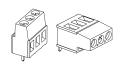
Low Profile Straight Stacking with Interlock (LT)

14-22 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	95, 97

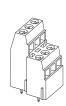


18-26 AWG	
3.50 mm Centerline	96
14-22 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	98









Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com







Two-Piece









Index—Eurostyle

45° Wire Inlet with Interlock (LT)	
14-22 AWG	Page No.
5.00 mm Centerline	99
5.08 mm Centerline	99

101

SMT with Wire Trap 2.5 mm Centerline

Screwless

14-22 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	103-105
5.08 mm Centerline	103-105

Straight Open End Headers

5.00 mm Centerline	51
5.08 mm Centerline	52
7.50 mm Centerline	53
7.62 mm Centerline	54
10.00 mm Centerline	55
10.16 mm Centerline	56

Straight Open End Headers with Interlock

3.50 mm Centerline	49
3.81 mm Centerline	50
5.00 mm Centerline	57
5.08 mm Centerline	57

Straight Closed End Headers

3.50 mm Centerline	49
3.81 mm Centerline	50
5.00 mm Centerline	51
5.08 mm Centerline	52
7.50 mm Centerline	53
7.62 mm Centerline	54
10.00 mm Centerline	55
10.16 mm Centerline	56

Right-Angle Open End Stacking Headers

	5.00 mm Centerline	59
	5.08 mm Centerline	61
ĺ	7.50 mm Centerline	62
	7.62 mm Centerline	63
	10.00 mm Centerline	64
	10.16 mm Centerline	65

Two-Piece (Continued)



Right-Angle Closed End

Page No.
58
58
59
61
62
63
64
65

Right-Angle Open End Headers with Interlock

ficultion with interiook	
5.00 mm Centerline	66
5.08 mm Centerline	66

Right-Angle Closed End Headers with Ejectors

5.08 mm Centerline	67

Straight Closed End Double-Row Headers with Interlock

5.00 mm Centerline	68
5.08 mm Centerline	68
10.00 mm Centerline	69
10.16 mm Centerline	69

Right-Angle Open End Double-Row Headers with Interlock

5.00 mm Centerline	70
5.08 mm Centerline	70

Right-Angle Closed End Double-Row Headers with Interlock

5.00 mm Centerline	71
5.08 mm Centerline	71
10.00 mm Centerline	72
10.16 mm Centerline	72

Straight Headers with Threaded Flange

•	
3.50 mm Centerline	45
3.81 mm Centerline	45
5.08 mm Centerline	46

Right-Angle Closed End Headers with Threaded Flange

3.50 mm Centerline	47
3.81 mm Centerline	47
5.00 mm Centerline	48
5.08 mm Centerline	48

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

4

Eurostyle

















Index	—Eur	ostyle

Right-Angle Plugs with Screw Flange	Page No.
14-30 AWG	
3.50 mm Centerline	73
3.81 mm Centerline	73
12-30 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	74
5.08 mm Centerline	74

Straight Plugs with Screw Flange, Left- and Right-Hand Versions_ 12-30 AWG

5.08 mm Centerline	75

PIVOT	BLOCK	Plugs
(IDC)		

(100)	
22-24 AWG	
3.5 mm Centerline	102

Right-Angle Plugs		
14-30 AWG		
3.50 mm Centerline	76	
3.81 mm Centerline	76	

Right-Angle Plugs with Interlock 14-30 AWG 3.81 mm Centerline

80

Right-Angle Plugs with Retention Latch 12-30 AWG

12-30 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	77
5.08 mm Centerline	77
7.50 mm Centerline	78
7.62 mm Centerline	78
10.00 mm Centerline	79
10.16 mm Centerline	79

Right-Angle Stacking Plugs with Retention Latch and Interlock 12-30 AWG

5.00 mm Centerline	81
5.08 mm Centerline	81

Straight Plugs with Retention Latch, Left- and Right-Hand Versions

12-30 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	82
5.08 mm Centerline	83
7.50 mm Centerline	84
7.62 mm Centerline	84
10.00 mm Centerline	84
10.16 mm Centerline	84

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.



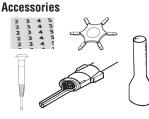












USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Unshrouded Pin

Headers	Page No.
5.0 mm Centerline	85
10.0 mm Centerline	85

Special 90°/180° and 90°/270° Plug Connectors

14-30 AWG	
5.0 mm Centerline	86, 87
10.0 mm Centerline	88

Flush-Mount Plug-In Connectors with Cage Clamp

12-30 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	89
5.08 mm Centerline	91

Unshrouded Pin Headers

5.00 mm Centerline	90
5.08 mm Centerline	92

Flush Mount Plug

14-22 AWG	
5.00 mm Centerline	100

Straight Unshrouded Pin

E 00 0 1 1	ļ	Header	
5.00 mm Centerline 100		5.00 mm Centerline	100

Labeling	106
Polarization Keys	107
Screwdrivers	107
Wire Pins	108
Wire Ferrules	109, 110



Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Stacking Screw Clamp Connectors

Product Facts

- n Certified by the VDE Testing and Certification Institute VDE File No. 6917 (Two-Piece Version) VDE File No. 6920 (One-Piece Version)
- n Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E60677
- n Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. 703157

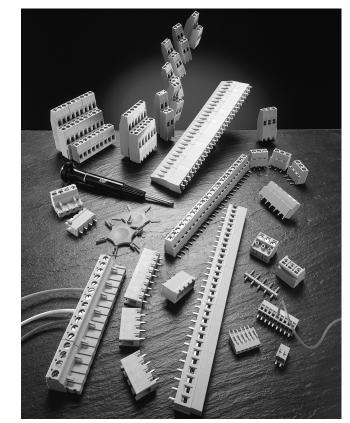


n Produced under Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001

Technical Documents

Product Specification: 108-20166 Terminal Block Connectors, Stacking PC Board Mount

Application Specification: 114-20079 Terminal Block Stacking Connectors



Terminal Block connectors feature the special rising cage clamp design (see illustration on page 7). The modular design of Terminal Block connectors consists of one-piece board mount terminal blocks and plug connectors with mating straight and right-angle shrouded headers. A special version - which can be mated either 90° or 180° - completes the product line. Terminal Block connectors offer several advantages:

- n IR Reflow compatible
- n Terminal Block connectors have a rising cage clamp which promotes numerous reliable connections and disconnections at field installations
- n All blocks are supplied with open screws which shortens the time for connection
- n The double captive screw system guards against lost screws

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

- n All metal parts are nonmagnetic
- n The housing material used is halogen free Polyamide 6.6 according to UL 94V-0 (self-extinguishing); operating temperature -40°C to +105°C
- n The housing funnel entry design enables an easier product application
- n The open bottom design facilitates the PCB washing and reduces trapping of soldering fumes and dirt, with better insulation
- n Available on the board mount connectors is test probe access to determine if an electrical connection has been made
- n Contacts are post tinplated with nickel underplate which allows the product to be used in specially corrosive environments

Board mount connectors, as well as pc board plugs and headers, are stackable end-

to-end without loss of centerline spacing.

Ease of assembly is facilitated by built-in interlocks on the housings. Pre-assembled products can be delivered upon request. Adhesive labels are available to number the cavities. Customer specific labeling is also available upon request.

Terminal Block connectors are interchangeable with most existing products and pc board footprint is fully compatible with existing Industry Standards.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

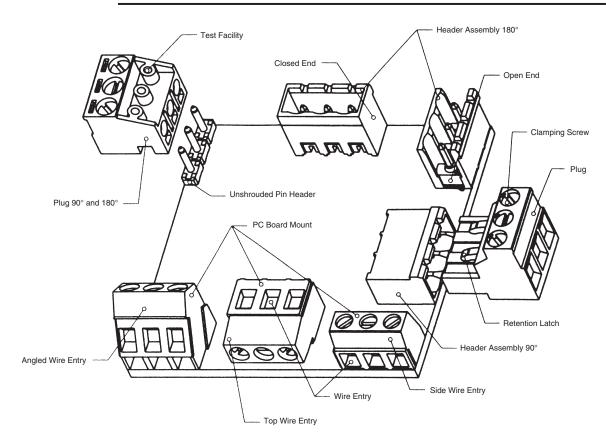
www.tycoelectronics.com

6

Dimensions are shown for

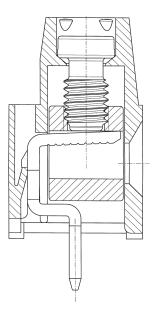
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Terminal Block Board Mount Connectors

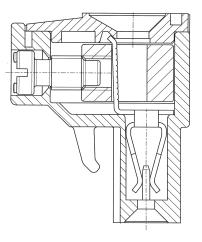


Rising Cage Clamp Design

Cross Section One-Piece Connector



Cross Section Two-Piece Connector



Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

7

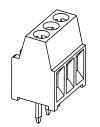
BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

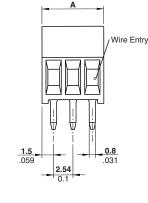
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

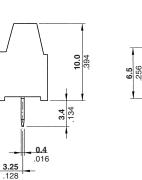
Board Mount, Side Wire Entry

Board Mount, 2.54 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry

UL Rating – 150 V, 10 A 16-30 AWG

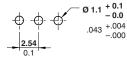






99 Clamping Screw

Recommended PC Board Layout

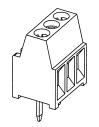


Suggested Screw Torque— 1.73 in.-Ibs.

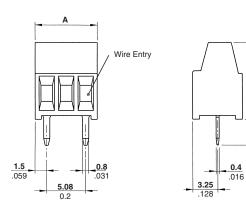
No. of	Dim.	Part	Numbers
Positions	Α	Green	Gray
2	5.54 [0.218]	282834-2	1546215-2
3	8.08 [0.318]	282834-3	1546215-3
4	10.62 [0.418]	282834-4	1546215-4
5	13.16 [0.518]	282834-5	1546215-5
6	15.70 [0.618]	282834-6	1546215-6
7	18.24 [0.718]	282834-7	1546215-7
8	20.78 [0.818]	282834-8	1546215-8
9	23.32 [0.918]	282834-9	1546215-9
10	25.86 [1.018]	1-282834-0	1-1546215-0
11	28.40 [1.118]	1-282834-1	1-1546215-1
12	30.94 [1.218]	1-282834-2	1-1546215-2

Board Mount, 5.08 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry Color – Green

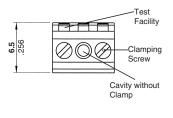
UL Rating – 300 V, 10 A 16-30 AWG



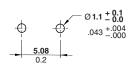
Suggested Screw Torque— 1.73 in.-lbs.



No. of	Dim.	Part
Positions	Α	Numbers
2	8.08 [0.318]	282835-2
3	13.16 [0.518]	282835-3
4	18.24 [0.718]	282835-4
5	23.32 [0.918]	282835-5
6	28.40 [1.118]	282835-6



Recommended PC Board Layout





Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

10.0

3.4 134

> South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

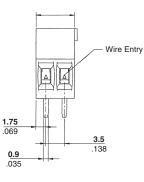
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

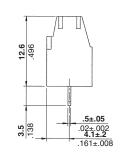
Board Mount, Side Wire Entry

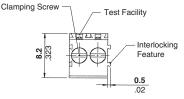


UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG









Recommended PC Board Layout

-	-dd	2-
3.5	Í	Ø 1.1 + 0.1
.138	-	.043 +.004

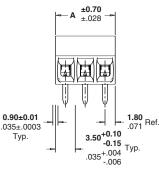
Suggested Screw Torque— 2.2 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	ons Dim. A Part Numbers No. of Positions	Dim A	No. of Desitions	Dim. A	Part I	lumbers	
NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A	Green	Blue	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Green	Blue
2	7.0 [0.276]	284391-2	1546227-2	14	49.0 [1.929]	1-284391-4	1-1546227-4
3	10.5 [0.413]	284391-3	1546227-3	15	52.5 [2.067]	1-284391-5	1-1546227-5
4	14.0 [0.551]	284391-4	1546227-4	16	56.0 [2.205]	1-284391-6	1-1546227-6
5	17.5 [0.689]	284391-5	1546227-5	17	59.5 [2.343]	1-284391-7	1-1546227-7
6	21.0 [0.827]	284391-6	1546227-6	18	63.0 [2.480]	1-284391-8	1-1546227-8
7	24.5 [0.965]	284391-7	1546227-7	19	66.5 [2.618]	1-284391-9	1-1546227-9
8	28.0 [1.102]	284391-8	1546227-8	20	70.0 [2.756]	2-284391-0	2-1546227-0
9	31.5 [1.240]	284391-9	1546227-9	21	73.5 [2.894]	2-284391-1	2-1546227-1
10	35.0 [1.378]	1-284391-0	1-1546227-0	22	77.0 [3.031]	2-284391-2	2-1546227-2
11	38.5 [1.516]	1-284391-1	1-1546227-1	23	80.5 [3.169]	2-284391-3	2-1546227-3
12	42.0 [1.654]	1-284391-2	1-1546227-2	24	84.0 [3.307]	2-284391-4	2-1546227-4
13	45.5 [1.791]	1-284391-3	1-1546227-3	25	87.5 [3.445]	2-284391-5	2-1546227-5

Board Mount 3.5 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry

UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A 16-28 AWG





3.45	7.30
.136	.287
8.5 .335 .335 .13±.001 .13±.001	0.50±0.05

No. of Positions

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



⊕

Black*

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

3.5 .138

Dim. A

49.00 [1.929]

52.50 [2.067]

56.00 [2.205]

59.50 [2.343]

63.00 [2.480]

66.50 [2.618]

70.00 [2.756]

73.50 [2.894]

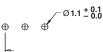
77.00 [3.031]

80.50 [3.169]

84.00 [3.307]

87.50 [3.445]

Recommended PC Board Layout



Part Numbers

Green

1-1546551-4

1-1546551-5

1-1546551-6

1-1546551-7

1-1546551-8

1-1546551-9

2-1546551-0

2-1546551-1

2-1546551-2

2-1546551-3

2-1546551-4

2-1546551-5

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	lumbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Black*	Green
2	7.00 [276]	1776112-2	1546551-2
3	10.50 [.413]	1776112-3	1546551-3
4	14.00 [.551]	1776112-4	1546551-4
5	17.50 [689]	—	1546551-5
6	21.00 [.827]	_	1546551-6
7	24.50 [.965]	—	1546551-7
8	28.00 [1.102]	—	1546551-8
9	31.50 [1.240]	_	1546551-9
10	35.00 [1.378]	—	1-1546551-0
11	38.50 [1.516]	—	1-1546551-1
12	42.00 [1.654]		1-1546551-2
13	45.50 [1.791]	_	1-1546551-3

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

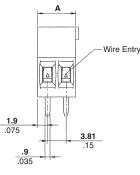
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 Eurostyle

Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)

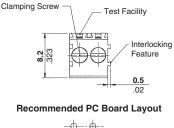
Board Mount w/Interlock, 3.81 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG











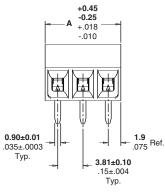
Suggested Screw Torque— 2.2 in.-lbs.

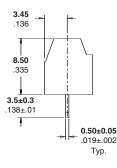
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.62 [0.300]	284392-2	14	53.34 [2.100]	1-284392-4
3	11.43 [0.450]	284392-3	15	57.15 [2.250]	1-284392-5
4	15.24 [0.600]	284392-4	16	60.96 [2.400]	1-284392-6
5	19.05 [0.750]	284392-5	17	64.77 [2.550]	1-284392-7
6	22.86 [0.900]	284392-6	18	68.58 [2.700]	1-284392-8
7	26.67 [1.050]	284392-7	19	72.39 [2.850]	1-284392-9
8	30.48 [1.200]	284392-8	20	76.20 [3.000]	2-284392-0
9	34.29 [1.350]	284392-9	21	80.01 [3.150]	2-284392-1
10	38.10 [1.500]	1-284392-0	22	83.82 [3.300]	2-284392-2
11	41.91 [1.650]	1-284392-1	23	87.63 [3.450]	2-284392-3
12	45.72 [1.800]	1-284392-2	24	91.44 [3.600]	2-284392-4
13	49.53 [1.950]	1-284392-3	25	95.25 [3.750]	2-284392-5

Board Mount, 3.81 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry

UL Rating – 150 V, 12 A 16-28 AWG







No. of Positions

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

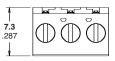
21

22

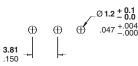
23

24

25



Recommended PC Board Layout



Black*

_

_

_

_

Part Numbers

Green

1-1546552-4

1-1546552-5

1-1546552-6

1-1546552-7

1-1546552-8

1-1546552-9

2-1546552-0

2-1546552-1

2-1546552-2

2-1546552-3

2-1546552-4

2-1546552-5

No. of Desilions	Dim. A	Part I	Numbers
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Black*	Green
2	7.62 [.300]	1776113-2	1546552-2
3	11.43 [.450]	1776113-3	1546552-3
4	15.24 [.600]	1776113-4	1546552-4
5	19.05 [.750]	1776113-5	1546552-5
6	22.86 [.900]	1776113-6	1546552-6
7	26.67 [1.050]	1776113-7	1546552-7
8	30.48 [1.200]	1776113-8	1546552-8
9	34.29 [1.350]	1776113-9	1546552-9
10	38.10 [1.500]	1-1776113-0	1-1546552-0
11	41.91 [1.650]	1-1776113-1	1-1546552-1
12	45.72 [1.800]	1-1776113-2	1-1546552-2
13	49.53 [1.950]	_	1-1546552-3

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Dimensions are in millimeters

10

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Revised 6-07 and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Dim. A

53.34 [2.100]

57.15 [2.250]

60.96 [2.400]

64.77 [2.550]

68.58 [2.700]

72.39 [2.850]

76.20 [3.000]

80.01 [3.150]

83.82 [3.300]

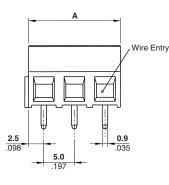
87.63 [3.450]

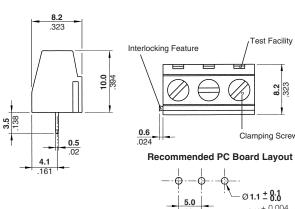
91.44 [3.600]

95.25 [3.750]

Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)







Ø 1.1 ± 8:1 .043-0.004

Test Facility

8.2 323

Clamping Screw

Suggested Screw Torque-60 in the

0.0 IIIIDS.				
No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	Green	Gray	Black*
2	10.0 [0.394]	282836-2	1546216-2	1776118-2
3	15.0 [0.591]	282836-3	1546216-3	1776118-3
4	20.0 [0.787]	282836-4	1546216-4	1776118-4
5	25.0 [0.984]	282836-5	1546216-5	1776118-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	282836-6	1546216-6	1776118-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	282836-7	1546216-7	1776118-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	282836-8	1546216-8	1776118-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	282836-9	1546216-9	_
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-282836-0	1-1546216-0	—
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-282836-1	1-1546216-1	_
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-282836-2	1-1546216-2	_
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-282836-4	1-1546216-3	—
*\\/	dor procoss on	nable to 265°C [50	0°El for 10 cocon	de

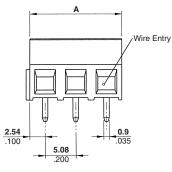
No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	Green	Gray	Black*
14	70.0 [2.756]	1-282836-5	1-1546216-4	_
15	75.0 [2.953]	1-282836-6	1-1546216-5	—
16	80.0 [3.150]	1-282836-7	1-1546216-6	_
17	85.0 [3.346]	1-282836-8	1-1546216-7	—
18	90.0 [3.543]	1-282836-9	1-1546216-8	_
19	95.0 [3.740]	2-282836-0	1-1546216-9	_
20	100.0 [3.937]	2-282836-1	2-1546216-0	—
21	105.0 [4.134]	2-282836-2	2-1546216-1	_
22	110.0 [4.331]	2-282836-3	2-1546216-2	—
23	115.0 [4.528]	2-282836-4	2-1546216-3	_
24	120.0 [4.724]	2-282836-5	2-1546216-4	_
25	125.0 [4.921]	2-282836-6	2-1546216-5	_

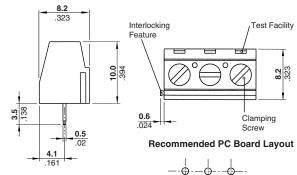
Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Board Mount w/Interlock, Low Profile. 5.08 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry**

UL Rating - 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring

applications





Ø 1.1 ± 8:1 .043-0.004

5.08

.200

Suggested Screw Torque-

6.0 in.-lbs.

No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers		No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers
Positions	Α	Green	Gray	Black*	Positions	s A	Green	Gray
2	10.16 [0.400]	282837-2	1546217-2	1776119-2	14	71.12 [2.800]	1-282837-7	1-1546217-7
3	15.24 [0.600]	282837-3	1546217-3	1776119-3	15	76.20 [3.000]	1-282837-8	1-1546217-8
4	20.32 [0.800]	282837-4	1546217-4	1776119-4	16	81.28 [3.200]	1-282837-9	1-1546217-9
5	25.40 [1.000]	282837-5	1546217-5	1776119-5	17	86.36 [3.400]	2-282837-0	2-1546217-0
6	30.48 [1.200]	282837-6	1546217-6	1776119-6	18	91.44 [3.600]	2-282837-1	2-1546217-1
7	35.56 [1.400]	282837-7	1546217-7	1776119-7	19	96.52 [3.800]	2-282837-2	2-1546217-2
8	40.64 [1.600]	282837-8	1546217-8	1776119-8	20	101.60 [4.000]	2-282837-3	2-1546217-3
9	45.72 [1.800]	282837-9	1546217-9	_	21	106.68 [4.200]	2-282837-4	2-1546217-4
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-282837-0	1-1546217-0	_	22	111.76 [4.400]	2-282837-5	2-1546217-5
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-282837-1	1-1546217-1	_	23	116.84 [4.600]	2-282837-6	2-1546217-6
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-282837-2	1-1546217-2	_	24	121.92 [4.800]	2-282837-7	2-1546217-7
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-282837-6	1-1546217-6	_	25	127.00 [5.000]	2-282837-8	2-1546217-8

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

Position	s A	Green	Gray	Black*
14	71.12 [2.800]	1-282837-7	1-1546217-7	—
15	76.20 [3.000]	1-282837-8	1-1546217-8	—
16	81.28 [3.200]	1-282837-9	1-1546217-9	—
17	86.36 [3.400]	2-282837-0	2-1546217-0	—
18	91.44 [3.600]	2-282837-1	2-1546217-1	—
19	96.52 [3.800]	2-282837-2	2-1546217-2	—
20	101.60 [4.000]	2-282837-3	2-1546217-3	—
21	106.68 [4.200]	2-282837-4	2-1546217-4	—
22	111.76 [4.400]	2-282837-5	2-1546217-5	—
23	116.84 [4.600]	2-282837-6	2-1546217-6	—
24	121.92 [4.800]	2-282837-7	2-1546217-7	_
25	127.00 [5.000]	2-282837-8	2-1546217-8	—

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

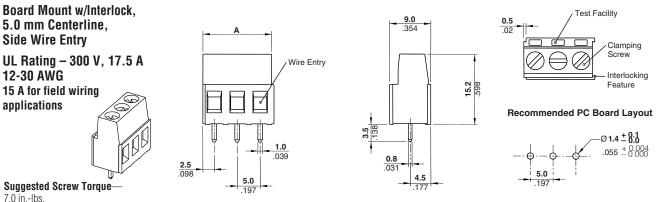
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

11



Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)



Suggested	Screw	Torque—	
7.0 inIbs.			

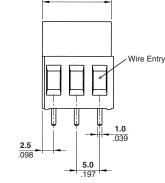
No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers		No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	Green	Blue	Black	Position	s A	Green	Blue	Black
2	10.0 [0.394]	796683-2	796681-2	796682-2	14	70.0 [2.756]	1-796683-4	1-796681-4	1-796682-4
3	15.0 [0.591]	796683-3	796681-3	796682-3	15	75.0 [2.953]	1-796683-5	1-796681-5	1-796682-5
4	20.0 [0.787]	796683-4	796681-4	796682-4	16	80.0 [3.150]	1-796683-6	1-796681-6	1-796682-6
5	25.0 [0.984]	796683-5	796681-5	796682-5	17	85.0 [3.346]	1-796683-7	1-796681-7	1-796682-7
6	30.0 [1.181]	796683-6	796681-6	796682-6	18	90.0 [3.543]	1-796683-8	1-796681-8	1-796682-8
7	35.0 [1.378]	796683-7	796681-7	796682-7	19	95.0 [3.740]	1-796683-9	1-796681-9	1-796682-9
8	40.0 [1.575]	796683-8	796681-8	796682-8	20	100.0 [3.937]	2-796683-0	2-796681-0	2-796682-0
9	45.0 [1.772]	796683-9	796681-9	796682-9	21	105.0 [4.134]	2-796683-1	2-796681-1	2-796682-1
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-796683-0	1-796681-0	1-796682-0	22	110.0 [4.331]	2-796683-2	2-796681-2	2-796682-2
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-796683-1	1-796681-1	1-796682-1	23	115.0 [4.528]	2-796683-3	2-796681-3	2-796682-3
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-796683-2	1-796681-2	1-796682-2	24	120.0 [4.724]	2-796683-4	2-796681-4	2-796682-4
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-796683-3	1-796681-3	1-796682-3	25	125.0 [4.921]	2-796683-5	2-796681-5	2-796682-

BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B02C4VxxT has been superceded/replaced with 796681-x. RDI Terminal Block Series 5KEV-xx has been superceded/replaced with 796683-x (green) or 796682-x (black).

Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring

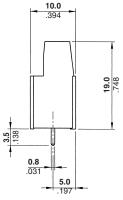
applications

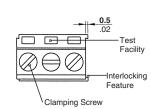


Dimensions are in millimeters

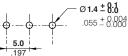
and inches unless otherwise

specified.





Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Part No. of Part Dim. A Dim. A Positions Number Positions Number **70.0** [2.756] 2 10.0 [.394] 282856-2 14 1-282856-5 3 15.0 [.591] 282856-3 15 75.0 [2.953] 1-282856-6 282856-4 80.0 [3.150] 1-282856-7 4 20.0 [.787] 16 282856-5 1-282856-8 5 **25.0** [.984] 17 85.0 [3.346] 6 30.0 [1.181] 282856-6 18 90.0 [3.543] 1-282856-9 7 35.0 [1.378] 282856-7 19 95.0 [3.740] 2-282856-0 40.0 [1.575] 282856-8 100.0 [3.937] 8 20 2-282856-1 **105.0** [4.134] 9 45.0 [1.772] 282856-9 21 2-282856-2 10 50.0 [1.968] 1-282856-0 22 110.0 [4.331] 2-282856-3 55.0 [2.165] 1-282856-1 23 115.0 [4.528] 2-282856-4 11 12 60.0 [2.362] 1-282856-2 24 120.0 [4.724] 2-282856-5 **65.0** [2.559] 1-282856-3 25 125.0 [4.921] 2-282856-6 13

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

12

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

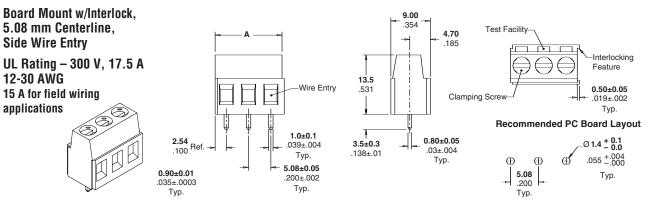
www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	umbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Black*	Green
2	10.16 [0.400]	1776126-2	796911-2
3	15.24 [0.600]	1776126-3	796911-3
4	20.32 [0.800]	_	796911-4
5	25.40 [1.000]	—	796911-5
6	30.48 [1.200]	—	796911-6
7	35.56 [1.400]	—	796911-7
8	40.64 [1.600]	—	796911-8
9	45.72 [1.800]	—	796911-9
10	50.80 [2.000]	_	1-796911-0
11	55.88 [2.200]	—	1-796911-1
12	60.96 [2.400]	—	1-796911-2
13	66.04 [2.600]	_	1-796911-3

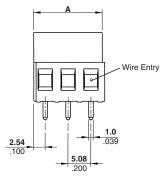
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part I	Numbers
	Dilli. A	Black*	Green
14	71.12 [2.800]	_	1-796911-4
15	76.20 [3.000]	—	1-796911-5
16	81.28 [3.200]	_	1-796911-6
17	86.36 [3.400]	_	1-796911-7
18	91.44 [3.600]	—	1-796911-8
19	96.52 [3.800]	_	1-796911-9
20	101.60 [4.000]	_	2-796911-0
21	106.68 [4.200]	—	2-796911-1
22	111.76 [4.400]	_	2-796911-2
23	116.84 [4.600]	_	2-796911-3
24	121.92 [4.800]	_	2-796911-4
25	127.00 [5.000]	_	2-796911-5

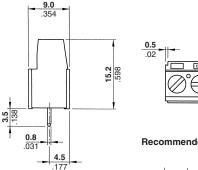
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

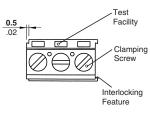
Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry**

UL Rating - 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



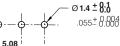






Recommended PC Board Layout

.200



Suggested Screw Torque 7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of	Dim, A		Part Numbers		
Positions	Dini. A	Green	Black	Gray	
2	10.16 [0.400]	282841-2	796949-2	1546218-2	
3	15.24 [0.600]	282841-3	796949-3	1546218-3	
4	20.32 [0.800]	282841-4	796949-4	1546218-4	
5	25.40 [1.000]	282841-5	796949-5	1546218-5	
6	30.48 [1.200]	282841-6	796949-6	1546218-6	
7	35.56 [1.400]	282841-7	796949-7	1546218-7	
8	40.64 [1.600]	282841-8	796949-8	1546218-8	
9	45.72 [1.800]	282841-9	796949-9	1546218-9	
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-282841-0	1-796949-0	1-1546218-0	
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-282841-1	1-796949-1	1-1546218-1	
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-282841-2	1-796949-2	1-1546218-2	
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-282841-6	1-796949-3	1-1546218-3	

No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers	
Positions	Dini. A	Green	Black	Gray
14	71.12 [2.800]	1-282841-7	1-796949-4	1-1546218-4
15	76.20 [3.000]	1-282841-8	1-796949-5	1-1546218-5
16	81.28 [3.200]	1-282841-9	1-796949-6	1-1546218-6
17	86.36 [3.400]	2-282841-0	1-796949-7	1-1546218-7
18	91.44 [3.600]	2-282841-1	1-796949-8	1-1546218-8
19	96.52 [3.800]	2-282841-2	1-796949-9	1-1546218-9
20	101.60 [4.000]	2-282841-3	2-796949-0	2-1546218-0
21	106.68 [4.200]	2-282841-4	2-796949-1	2-1546218-1
22	111.76 [4.400]	2-282841-5	2-796949-2	2-1546218-2
23	116.84 [4.600]	2-282841-6	2-796949-3	2-1546218-3
24	121.92 [4.800]	2-282841-7	2-796949-4	2-1546218-4
25	127.00 [5.000]	2-282841-8	2-796949-5	2-1546218-5

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

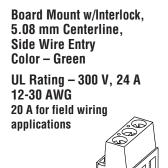
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

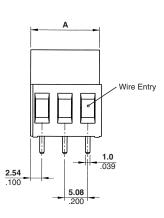
13

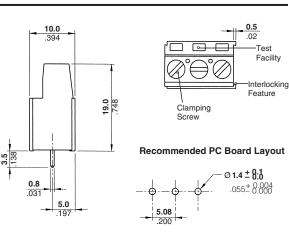
Eurostyle



Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)



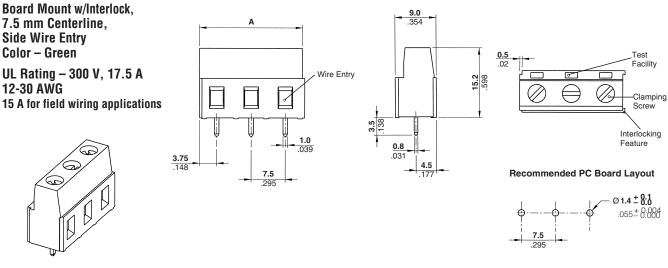




Suggested Screw Torque—

7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.16 [0.400]	282857-2	14	71.12 [2.800]	1-282857-4
3	15.24 [0.600]	282857-3	15	76.20 [3.000]	1-282857-5
4	20.32 [0.800]	282857-4	16	81.28 [3.200]	1-282857-6
5	25.40 [1.000]	282857-5	17	86.36 [3.400]	1-282857-7
6	30.48 [1.200]	282857-6	18	91.44 [3.600]	1-282857-8
7	35.56 [1.400]	282857-7	19	96.52 [3.800]	1-282857-9
8	40.64 [1.600]	282857-8	20	101.60 [4.000]	2-282857-0
9	45.72 [1.800]	282857-9	21	106.68 [4.200]	2-282857-1
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-282857-0	22	111.76 [4.400]	2-282857-2
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-282857-1	23	116.84 [4.600]	2-282857-3
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-282857-2	24	121.92 [4.800]	2-282857-4
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-282857-3	25	127.00 [5.000]	2-282857-5



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.0 [0.591]	282844-2
3	22.5 [0.886]	282844-3
4	30.0 [1.181]	282844-4



Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Suggested Screw Torque—

7.0 in.-lbs.

and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

10.0

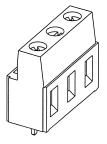
.394

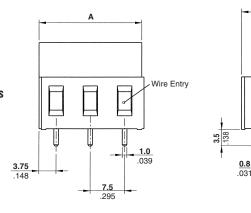
.197

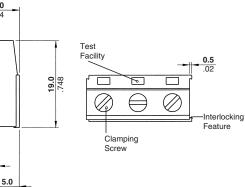
Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock, 7.5 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A

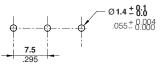
12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications







Recommended PC Board Layout

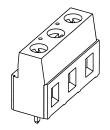


Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.

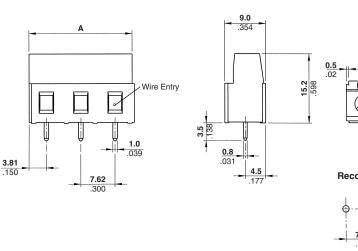
Dim.	Part N	umbers
Α –	Green	Black
15.0 [0.591]	282860-2	1546062-2
22.5 [0.886]	282860-3	1546062-3
30.0 [1.181]	282860-4	1546062-4
	A 15.0 [0.591] 22.5 [0.886]	A Green 15.0 [0.591] 282860-2 22.5 [0.886] 282860-3

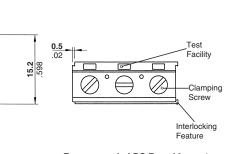
Board Mount w/Interlock, 7.62 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications

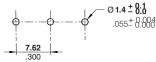


Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.





Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [.600]	282845-2
3	22.86 [.900]	282845-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Eurostyle

15



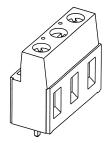
BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

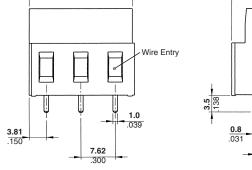
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

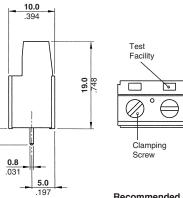
Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock, 7.62 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications



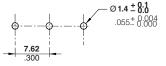




0.5

Interlocking Feature

Recommended PC Board Layout

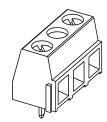


Suggested	Screw	Torque—
7.0 inlbs.		

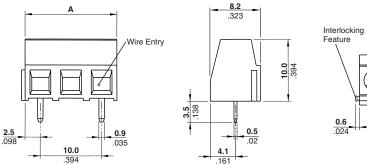
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [.600]	282861-2
3	22.86 [.900]	282861-3

Board Mount, Low Profile, 10.0 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry**

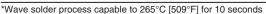
UL Rating - 600 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lbs.



No. of	Dim. A	Part Numbers		
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black*	
2	15.0 [0.591]	282838-2	1776112-2	
3	25.0 [0.984]	282838-3	1776112-3	
4	35.0 [1.378]	282838-4	1776112-4	
5	45.0 [1.772]	282838-5	_	
6	55.0 [2.165]	282838-6	_	
7	65.0 [2.559]	282838-8	_	
8	75.0 [2.953]	282838-9	_	
9	85.0 [3.346]	1-282838-0	_	
10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282838-1	_	
11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282838-2	_	
12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282838-3	_	
13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282838-4	_	



Dimensions are shown for

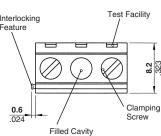
reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

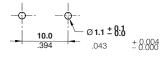
C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Recommended PC Board Layout

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 8706-080-208



16 Catalog 1308389

Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

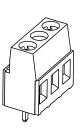
www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

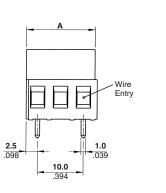
Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)

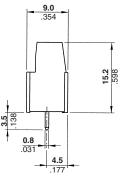
Board Mount 10.0 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 600 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.

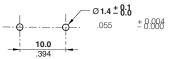




Test Facility 0.5 Clamping Screw Interlocking Feature Filled Cavity

Eurostyle

Recommended PC Board Layout

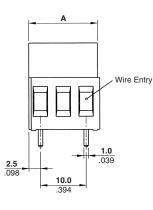


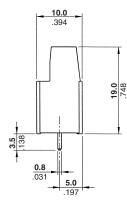
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.0 [0.591]	282842-2
3	25.0 [0.984]	282842-3
4	35.0 [1.378]	282842-4
5	45.0 [1.772]	282842-5
6	55.0 [2.165]	282842-6
7	65.0 [2.559]	282842-7
8	75.0 [2.953]	282842-8
9	85.0 [3.346]	282842-9
10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282842-0
11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282842-1
12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282842-2
13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282842-3

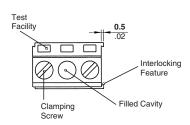
Board Mount 10.0 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** Color - See Chart

UL Rating - 600 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications

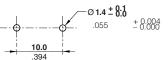








Recommended PC Board Layout



South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 8706-080-208

Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of	Dim. A	Part Nur	nbers
Positions	Dini. A	Green	Blue
2	15.0 [.591]	282858-2	796704-2
3	25.0 [.984]	282858-3	796704-3
4	35.0 [1.378]	282858-4	796704-4
5	45.0 [1.772]	282858-5	796704-5
6	55.0 [2.165]	282858-6	796704-6
7	65.0 [2.559]	282858-7	796704-7

No. of	Dim. A	Part Nu	mbers
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Blue
8	75.0 [2.953]	282858-8	796704-8
9	85.0 [3.346]	282858-9	796704-9
10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282858-0	1-796704-0
11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282858-1	1-796704-1
12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282858-2	1-796704-2
13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282858-3	1-796704-3

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B03C5VxxT has been superceded/replaced with 796704-x.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 17

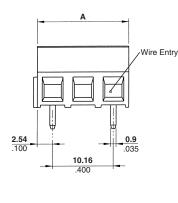
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

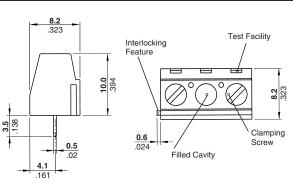
Board Mount, Side Wire Entry (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock. Low Profile, 10.16 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry

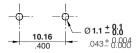
UL Rating - 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications







Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque-6.0 in.-lbs.

6

7

No. of	Dim. A	Part Nur	nbers
Positions	Diiii. A	Green	Black*
2	15.24 [0.600]	282839-2	1776123-2
3	25.40 [1.000]	282839-3	1776123-3
4	35.56 [1.400]	282839-4	1776123-4
5	45.72 [1 800]	282839-5	_

Dim A	Part Num	ibers
Dill. A	Green	Black*
76.20 [3.000]	282839-8	_
86.36 [3.400]	282839-9	_
96.52 [3.800]	1-282839-0	_
106.68 [4.200]	1-282839-1	_
116.84 [4.600]	1-282839-2	_
127.00 [5.000]	1-282839-3	_
	86.36 [3.400] 96.52 [3.800] 106.68 [4.200] 116.84 [4.600]	Green 76.20 [3.000] 282839-8 86.36 [3.400] 282839-9 96.52 [3.800] 1-282839-0 106.68 [4.200] 1-282839-1 116.84 [4.600] 1-282839-2

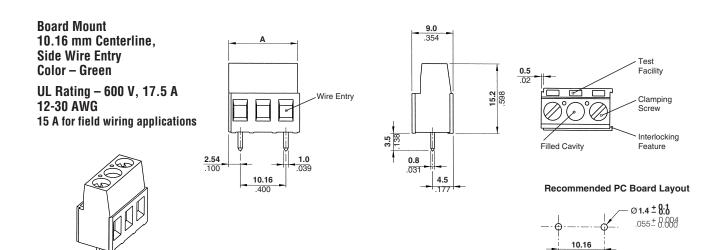
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

282839-6

282839-7

55.88 [2.200]

66.04 [2.600]



Suggested Screw Torque—

7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [0.600]	282843-2	8	76.20 [3.000]	282843-8
3	25.40 [1.000]	282843-3	9	86.36 [3.400]	282843-9
4	35.56 [1.400]	282843-4	10	96.52 [3.800]	1-282843-0
5	45.72 [1.800]	282843-5	11	106.68 [4.200]	1-282843-1
6	55.88 [2.200]	282843-6	12	116.84 [4.600]	1-282843-2
7	66.04 [2.600]	282843-7	13	127.00 [5.000]	1-282843-3

18

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

specified.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

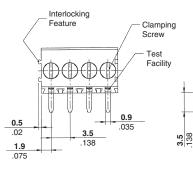
.400

Board Mount, Top Wire Entry

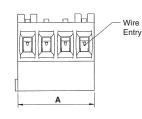


UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG

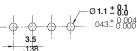








Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque— 2.2 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.0 [0.276]	284414-2
3	10.5 [0.413]	284414-3
4	14.0 [0.551]	284414-4
5	17.5 [0.689]	284414-5
6	21.0 [0.827]	284414-6
7	24.5 [0.965]	284414-7
8	28.0 [1.102]	284414-8
9	31.5 [1.240]	284414-9
10	35.0 [1.378]	1-284414-0
11	38.5 [1.516]	1-284414-1
12	42.0 [1.654]	1-284414-2
13	45.5 [1.791]	1-284414-3

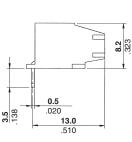
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
14	49.0 [1.929]	1-284414-4
15	52.5 [2.067]	1-284414-5
16	56.0 [2.205]	1-284414-6
17	59.5 [2.343]	1-284414-7
18	63.0 [2.480]	1-284414-8
19	66.5 [2.618]	1-284414-9
20	70.0 [2.756]	2-284414-0
21	73.5 [2.894]	2-284414-1
22	77.0 [3.031]	2-284414-2
23	80.5 [3.169]	2-284414-3
24	84.0 [3.307]	2-284414-4
25	87.5 [3.445]	2-284414-5

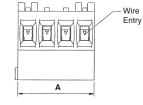
Board Mount w/Interlock, 3.81 mm Centerline, Top Wire Entry, Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG



Interlocking Clamping Screw Feature Test Facility ÐÐŒ VV TP 0.9 **0.5** .02 .035 3.81 .150 **1.9** .075





Recommended PC Board Layout

Ø 1.1 ± 8:1 .043-0.004 \oplus ÷ 3.81 .150

Suggested Screw Torque— 2.2 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.62 [0.300]	284415-2	14	53.34 [2.100]	1-284415-4
3	11.43 [0.450]	284415-3	15	57.15 [2.250]	1-284415-5
4	15.24 [0.600]	284415-4	16	60.96 [2.400]	1-284415-6
5	19.05 [0.750]	284415-5	17	64.77 [2.550]	1-284415-7
6	22.86 [0.900]	284415-6	18	68.58 [2.700]	1-284415-8
7	26.67 [1.050]	284415-7	19	72.39 [2.850]	1-284415-9
8	30.48 [1.200]	284415-8	20	76.20 [3.000]	2-284415-0
9	34.29 [1.350]	284415-9	21	80.01 [3.150]	2-284415-1
10	38.10 [1.500]	1-284415-0	22	83.82 [3.300]	2-284415-2
11	41.91 [1.650]	1-284415-1	23	87.63 [3.450]	2-284415-3
12	45.72 [1.800]	1-284415-2	24	91.44 [3.600]	2-284415-4
13	49.53 [1.950]	1-284415-3	25	95.25 [3.750]	2-284415-5

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

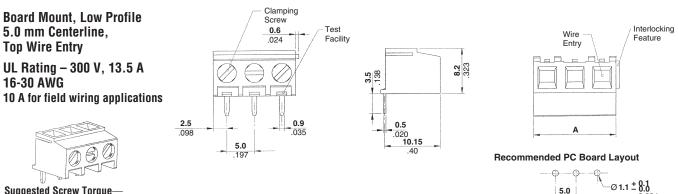
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Board Mount, Top Wire Entry (Continued)



Suggested Screw Torque-6 0 in -lbs.

No. of	Dim A		Part Numbers		No. of	Dim A		Part Numbers	
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Gray	Black*	Positions	Dim. A	Green	Gray	Black*
2	10.0 [.394]	284093-2	1546225-2	1776120-2	14	70.0 [2.756]	1-284093-4	1-1546225-4	_
3	15.0 [.591]	284093-3	1546225-3	1776120-3	15	75.0 [2.953]	1-284093-5	1-1546225-5	_
4	20.0 [.787]	284093-4	1546225-4	1776120-4	16	80.0 [3.150]	1-284093-6	1-1546225-6	
5	25.0 [.984]	284093-5	1546225-5	1776120-5	17	85.0 [3.346]	1-284093-7	1-1546225-7	_
6	30.0 [1.181]	284093-6	1546225-6	1776120-6	18	90.0 [3.543]	1-284093-8	1-1546225-8	_
7	35.0 [1.378]	284093-7	1546225-7	1776120-7	19	95.0 [3.740]	1-284093-9	1-1546225-9	
8	40.0 [1.575]	284093-8	1546225-8	1776120-8	20	100.0 [3.937]	2-284093-0	2-1546225-0	_
9	45.0 [1.772]	284093-9	1546225-9	_	21	105.0 [4.134]	2-284093-1	2-1546225-1	_
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-284093-0	1-1546225-0	_	22	110.0 [4.331]	2-284093-2	2-1546225-2	_
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-284093-1	1-1546225-1	_	23	115.0 [4.528]	2-284093-3	2-1546225-3	_
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-284093-2	1-1546225-2		24	120.0 [4.724]	2-284093-4	2-1546225-4	_
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-284093-3	1-1546225-3	_	25	125.0 [4.921]	2-284093-5	2-1546225-5	_

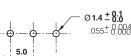
Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 sec

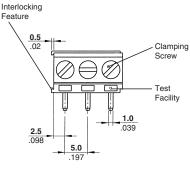


UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications









.043+0.004

Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of	Dim. A	Part Nu	Part Numbers		
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Blue		
2	10.0 [0.394]	796748-2	796684-2		
3	15.0 [0.591]	796748-3	796684-3		
4	20.0 [0.787]	796748-4	796684-4		
5	25.0 [0.984]	796748-5	796684-5		
6	30.0 [1.181]	796748-6	796684-6		
7	35.0 [1.378]	796748-7	796684-7		
8	40.0 [1.575]	796748-8	796684-8		
9	45.0 [1.772]	796748-9	796684-9		
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-796748-0	1-796684-0		
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-796748-1	1-796684-1		
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-796748-2	1-796684-2		
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-796748-3	1-796684-3		

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise specified.

No. of	Dim. A —	Part Nu	umbers
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Blue
14	15.0 [0.591]	1-796748-4	1-796684-4
15	20.0 [0.787]	1-796748-5	1-796684-5
16	25.0 [0.984]	1-796748-6	1-796684-6
17	30.0 [1.181]	1-796748-7	1-796684-7
18	35.0 [1.378]	1-796748-8	1-796684-8
19	40.0 [1.575]	1-796748-9	1-796684-9
20	45.0 [1.772]	2-796748-0	2-796684-0
21	50.0 [1.968]	2-796748-1	2-796684-1
22	55.0 [2.165]	2-796748-2	2-796684-2
23	60.0 [2.362]	2-796748-3	2-796684-3
24	55.0 [2.165]	2-796748-4	2-796684-4
25	60.0 [2.362]	2-796748-5	2-796684-5

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B02C4HxxT has been superceded/replaced with 796684-xx (blue).

20

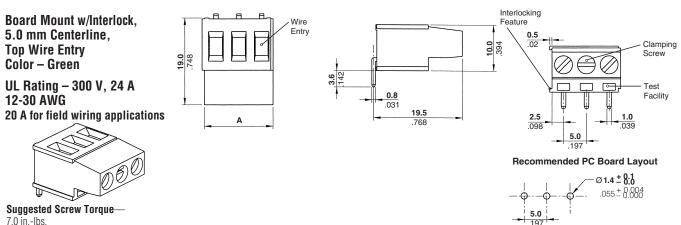
Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

9.0 354

Board Mount, Top Wire Entry (Continued)



7.0 in.-lbs.

₹_{Tyco}

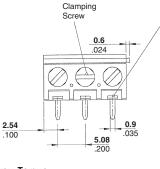
Electronics

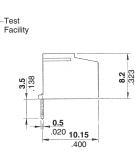
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.0 [.394]	282862-2	14	70.0 [2.756]	1-282862-4
3	15.0 [.591]	282862-3	15	75.0 [2.953]	1-282862-5
4	20.0 [.787]	282862-4	16	80.0 [3.150]	1-282862-6
5	25.0 [.984]	282862-5	17	85.0 [3.346]	1-282862-7
6	30.0 [1.181]	282862-6	18	90.0 [3.543]	1-282862-8
7	35.0 [1.378]	282862-7	19	95.0 [3.740]	1-282862-9
8	40.0 [1.575]	282862-8	20	100.0 [3.937]	2-282862-0
9	45.0 [1.772]	282862-9	21	105.0 [4.134]	2-282862-1
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-282862-0	22	110.0 [4.331]	2-282862-2
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-282862-1	23	115.0 [4.528]	2-282862-3
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-282862-2	24	120.0 [4.724]	2-282862-4
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-282862-3	25	125.0 [4.921]	2-282862-5

Board Mount w/Interlock, Low Profile, 5.08 mm Centerline, Top Wire Entry

UL Rating - 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications







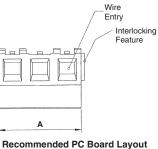
No. of

Positions

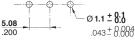
14

15

16







Black*

_

21

Part Numbers

Green

1-284094-4

1-284094-5

1-284094-6

Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lbs.

No. of	Dim, A	Part Num	nbers
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black*
2	10.16 [0.400]	284094-2	1776121-2
3	15.24 [0.600]	284094-3	1776121-3
4	20.32 [0.800]	284094-4	1776121-4
5	25.40 [1.000]	284094-5	1776121-5
6	30.48 [1.200]	284094-6	1776121-6
7	35.56 [1.400]	284094-7	1776121-7
8	40.64 [1.600]	284094-8	1776121-8
9	45.72 [1.800]	284094-9	_
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-284094-0	_
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-284094-1	_
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-284094-2	_
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-284094-3	_

17 86.36 [3.400] 1-284094-7 18 91.44 [3.600] 1-284094-8 19 96.52 [3.800] 1-284094-9 20 101.60 [4.000] 2-284094-0 21 106.68 [4.200] 2-284094-1 22 2-284094-2 111.76 [4.400] 23 116.84 [4.600] 2-284094-3 24 121.92 [4.800] 2-284094-4 25 127.00 [5.000] 2-284094-5

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Dim. A

71.12 [2.800]

76.20 [3.000]

81.28 [3.200]

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Eurostyle

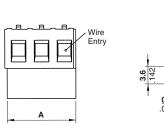


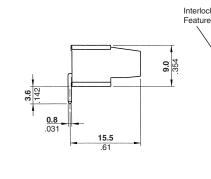
Board Mount, Top Wire Entry (Continued)

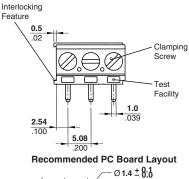
Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline, **Top Wire Entry**

UL Rating - 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications









.055-0.004 5.08 .200

Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

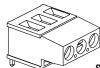
No. of	Dim. A	Part Nu	Part Numbers		Dim. A	Part Numbers	
Positions	Diili. A	Green	Black	Positions	Dini. A	Green	Black
2	10.16 [0.400]	282851-2	1546073-2	14	71.12 [2.800]	1-282851-4	1-1546073-
3	15.24 [0.600]	282851-3	1546073-3	15	76.20 [3.000]	1-282851-5	1-1546073-
4	20.32 [0.800]	282851-4	1546073-4	16	81.28 [3.200]	1-282851-6	1-1546073-
5	25.40 [1.000]	282851-5	1546073-5	17	86.36 [3.400]	1-282851-7	1-1546073-
6	30.48 [1.200]	282851-6	1546073-6	18	91.44 [3.600]	1-282851-8	1-1546073-
7	35.56 [1.400]	282851-7	1546073-7	19	96.52 [3.800]	1-282851-9	1-1546073-
8	40.64 [1.600]	282851-8	1546073-8	20	101.60 [4.000]	2-282851-0	2-1546073-
9	45.72 [1.800]	282851-9	1546073-9	21	106.68 [4.200]	2-282851-1	2-1546073-
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-282851-0	1-1546073-0	22	111.76 [4.400]	2-282851-2	2-1546073-
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-282851-1	1-1546073-1	23	116.84 [4.600]	2-282851-3	2-1546073-
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-282851-2	1-1546073-2	24	121.92 [4.800]	2-282851-4	2-1546073-
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-282851-3	1-1546073-3	25	127.00 [5.000]	2-282851-5	2-1546073-

Wire Entry

3.6 142

Board Mount w/Interlock. 5.08 mm Centerline, **Top Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.

19.0

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. o
2	10.16 [0.400]	282863-2	
3	15.24 [0.600]	282863-3	
4	20.32 [0.800]	282863-4	
5	25.40 [1.000]	282863-5	
6	30.48 [1.200]	282863-6	
7	35.56 [1.400]	282863-7	
8	40.64 [1.600]	282863-8	
9	45.72 [1.800]	282863-9	
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-282863-0	
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-282863-1	
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-282863-2	
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-282863-3	

Interlocking Feature Clamping Screw 0.5 394 Test 0.8 Facility .031 19.5 2.54 .100 1.0 768 .039 5.08 200

Dim. A

71.12 [2.800]

76.20 [3.000]

81.28 [3.200]

86.36 [3.400]

91.44 [3.600]

96.52 [3.800]

101.60 [4.000]

106.68 [4.200]

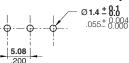
111.76 [4.400]

116.84 [4.600]

121.92 [4.800]

127.00 [5.000]

Recommended PC Board Layout



Part Numbers

1-282863-4

1-282863-5

1-282863-6

1-282863-7

1-282863-8

1-282863-9

2-282863-0

2-282863-1

2-282863-2

2-282863-3

2-282863-4

2-282863-5

of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions
2	10.16 [0.400]	282863-2	14
3	15.24 [0.600]	282863-3	15
4	20.32 [0.800]	282863-4	16
5	25.40 [1.000]	282863-5	17
6	30.48 [1.200]	282863-6	18
7	35.56 [1.400]	282863-7	19
8	40.64 [1.600]	282863-8	20
9	45.72 [1.800]	282863-9	21
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-282863-0	22
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-282863-1	23
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-282863-2	24
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-282863-3	25

Δ

22

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. and inches unless otherwise Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Board Mount, Top Wire Entry (Continued)

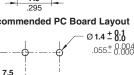
Top Wire Entry 7.5 mm Centerline, Color – Green UL Rating - 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



7.0 in.-lbs.

Clamping **0.5** Screw Wire Entry Ħ \langle Test 1 Facility **3.6** 142 Interlocking Feature 1.0 0.8 039 3.75 .148 Α 15.5 7.5 .61 .295

. кесотп				
	Part Numbers	Dim. A	No. of Positions	
	282854-2	15.0 [0.591]	2	
	282854-3	22.5 [0.886]	3	
7.5	282854-4	30.0 [1.181]	4	
.295				

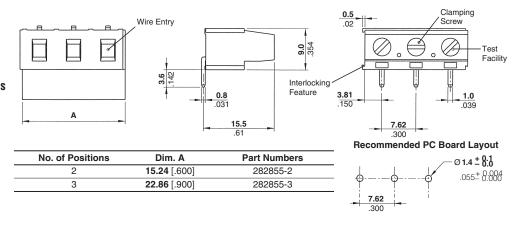


Top Wire Entry 7.62 mm Centerline, Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

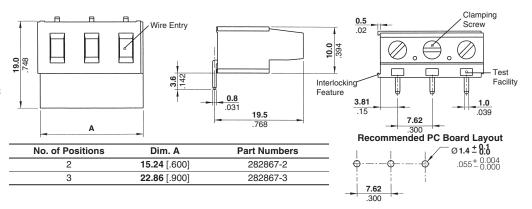


Top Wire Entry 7.62 mm Centerline, Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.



Eurostyle

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

8.2 323

9.0 354

Part Numbers

282852-2

282852-3

282852-4

282852-5

282852-6

282852-7

282852-8 282852-9

1-282852-0

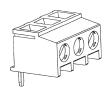
1-282852-1

1-282852-2 1-282852-3

Board Mount, Top Wire Entry (Continued)

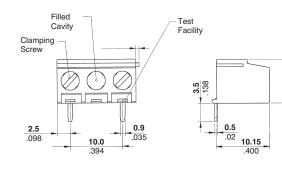
Board Mount, Low Profile 10.0 mm Centerline, Top Wire Entry, Color – Black

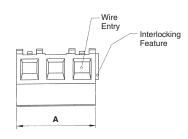
UL Rating - 600 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications



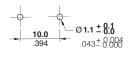
Suggested Screw Torque—

6.0 in.-lbs.





Recommended PC Board Layout

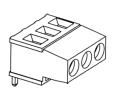


No. of Positions Dim. A Part Numbers **15.0** [.591] 1776124-2 2 3 20.0 [.787] 1776124-3 4 25.0 [.984] 1776124-4

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Board Mount 10.0 mm Centerline, **Top Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 600 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field entry applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.

	Wire Entry
A	

No. of Positions

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

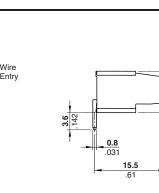
9

10

11

12

13



Dim. A

15.0 [.591]

20.0 [.787]

25.0 [.984]

30.0 [1.181]

35.0 [1.378]

40.0 [1.575]

45.0 [1.772]

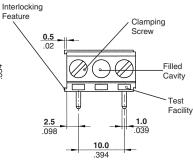
50.0 [1.968]

55.0 [2.165]

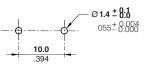
60.0 [2.362]

65.0 [2.559]

70.0 [2.775]



Recommended PC Board Layout



2	Λ
4	-

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

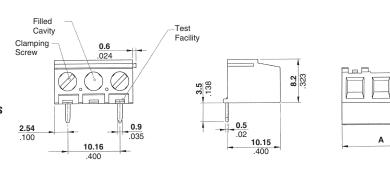
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Board Mount, Top Wire Entry (Continued)

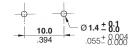
Board Mount, Low Profile, 10.16 mm Centerline, **Top Wire Entry** Color – Black

UL Rating - 600 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [0.600]	1776125-2
3	20.32 [0.800]	1776125-3
4	25.40 [1.000]	1776125-4
Wave solder process capa	ble to 265°C [509°F] fo	or 10 seconds

Recommended PC Board Layout



Wire

Entry

Interlocking Feature

Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lbs.

Wave solder	process ca	apable to	265°C	[509°F]	for 10	secor

Wire

Entry

Α

Board Mount, 10.16 mm Centerline, **Top Wire Entry** Color – Green

UL Rating - 600 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.

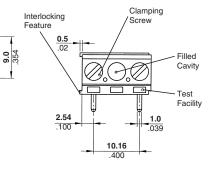
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [0.600]	282853-2
3	20.32 [0.800]	282853-3
4	25.40 [1.000]	282853-4
5	30.48 [1.200]	282853-5
6	35.56 [1.400]	282853-6
7	40.64 [1.600]	282853-7
8	45.72 [1.800]	282853-8
9	50.80 [2.000]	282853-9
10	55.88 [2.200]	1-282853-0
11	60.96 [2.400]	1-282853-1
12	66.04 [2.600]	1-282853-2
13	71.12 [2.800]	1-282853-3

3.6

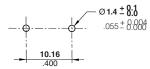
0.8 .031

15.5

.61



Recommended PC Board Layout



Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

<u>2.5</u> .098

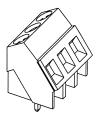
Board Mount, 35° Angled Wire Entry

Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline, 35° Angled Wire Entry

Electronics

₹тусо

UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-Ibs.

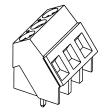
Notes:

- 1. BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B04C4VXXT has been superceded/replaced with part number 796688-xx (blue color) and 796689-xx (black color).
- 2. RDI Terminal Block Series 5LEA-XX has been superceded/replaced with part number 796690-xx (green color).
- 3. RDI Terminal Block Series 5LEA-XX-1 has been superceded/replaced with part number 796689-xx (black color).

Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline, 35° Angled Wire Entry

UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG

15 A for field wiring applications

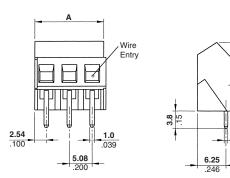


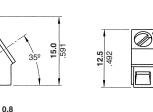
Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.

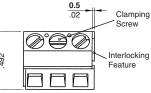
	35° 169	0.5 .02 Clamping Screw Interlocking Feature
5 8 	∞ Gr 0.8 0.31 6.25 .246	Recommended PC Board Layout $-\phi - \phi $

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers			
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dim. A	Gray	Blue	Black	Green
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546219-2	796688-2	796689-2	796690-2
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546219-3	796688-3	796689-3	796690-3
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546219-4	796688-4	796689-4	796690-4
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546219-5	796688-5	796689-5	796690-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546219-6	796688-6	796689-6	796690-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546219-7	796688-7	796689-7	796690-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546219-8	796688-8	796689-8	796690-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546219-9	796688-9	796689-9	796690-9
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546219-0	1-796688-0	1-796689-0	1-796690-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546219-1	1-796688-1	1-796689-1	1-796690-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546219-2	1-796688-2	1-796689-2	1-796690-2

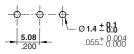
.031







Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers	
Positions	Dilli. A	Gray	Green	Black
2	10.16 [0.400]	1546220-2	282847-2	1546074-2
3	15.24 [0.600]	1546220-3	282847-3	1546074-3
4	20.32 [0.800]	1546220-4	282847-4	1546074-4
5	25.40 [1.000]	1546220-5	282847-5	1546074-5
6	30.48 [1.200]	1546220-6	282847-6	1546074-6
7	35.56 [1.400]	1546220-7	282847-7	1546074-7
8	40.64 [1.600]	1546220-8	282847-8	1546074-8
9	45.72 [1.800]	1546220-9	282847-9	1546074-9
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-1546220-0	1-282847-0	1-1546074-0
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-1546220-1	1-282847-1	1-1546074-1
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-1546220-2	1-282847-2	1-1546074-2

lote: RDI Terminal Block Series 2EEA-xx has been superceded/replaced with 282847-xx series.

26

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

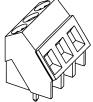
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

591 591

Board Mount, 35° Angled Wire Entry (Continued)

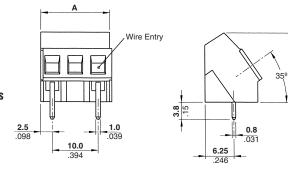
Board Mount, 10.0 mm Centerline, 35° Angled Wire Entry Color – Green

UL Rating - 600 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque—

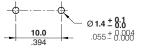
7.0 in.-lbs.



0.5 .02 Clamping Screw Ø I) **12.5** .492 Interlocking Feature Filled Cavity

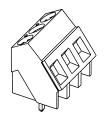
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.0 [0.591]	282848-2
3	25.0 [0.984]	282848-3
4	35.0 [1.378]	282848-4
5	45.0 [1.772]	282848-5
6	55.0 [2,165]	282848-6

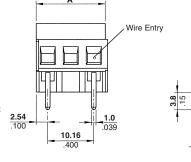
Recommended PC Board Layout



Board Mount, 10.16 mm Centerline, 35° Angled Wire Entry Color – Green

UL Rating - 600 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications

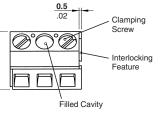




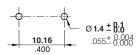
15.0 591 **12.5** 492 35 0.8 .031

6.25

.246



Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [0.600]	282849-2
3	25.40 [1.000]	282849-3
4	35.56 [1.400]	282849-4
5	45.72 [1.800]	282849-5
6	55.88 [2.200]	282849-6

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

27

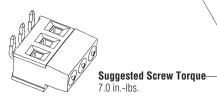
Eurostyle

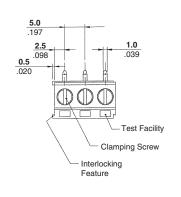
Tyco Electronics

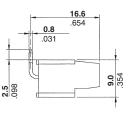
Board Mount, Bottom Wire Entry

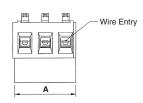


UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications

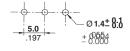








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions Dim. A Part Numbers 10.0 [0.394] 284410-2 2 **15.0** [0.591] 284410-3 3 4 20.0 [0.787] 284410-4 5 25.0 [0.984] 284410-5 284410-6 6 30.0 [1.181] **35.0** [1.378] 7 284410-7 8 40.0 [1.575] 284410-8 9 45.0 [1.772] 284410-9 10 50.0 [1.968] 1-284410-0 1-284410-1 11 55.0 [2.165] 12 **60.0** [2.362] 1-284410-2 13 65.0 [2.559] 1-284410-3 14 70.0 [2.756] 1-284410-4 15 75.0 [2.953] 1-284410-5 16 80.0 [3.150] 1-284410-6 17 **85.0** [3.346] 1-284410-7 1-284410-8 18 90.0 [3.543] 19 95.0 [3.740] 1-284410-9 20 100.0 [3.937] 2-284410-0 **105.0** [4.134] 21 2-284410-1 22 110.0 [4.331] 2-284410-2 23 115.0 [4.528] 2-284410-3 24 120.0 [4.724] 2-284410-4 125.0 [4.921] 2-284410-5 25

28

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



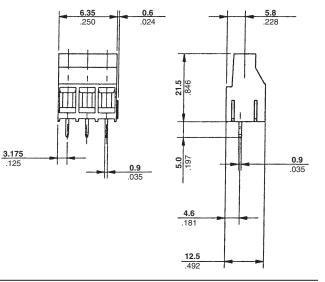
High Current PCB Mount, Side Wire Entry

Product Facts

- n Available in (2) centerline spacings: 6.35 mm and 9.52 mm pitch
- n (2) position sizes available: 2 and 3 position
- ${\rm n}$ Wire range: 10-24 AWG
- n Available in (3) wire entry configurations: side wire, top wire and 35° angle
- n Cage clamp style termination
- Product is modular; designed with a dovetail feature to allow building larger position sizes to increase the number of available wire positions
- n Green color; other colors available upon request



6.35 .250



Board Mount w/Interlock, 6.35 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry, Color – Green

UL Rating—300 V, 30 A 10-24 AWG

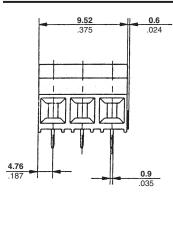
Suggested	Screw	Torque—
7.0 inlbs.		

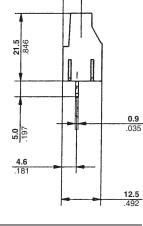
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	6.35 0.250	796740-2
3	12.70 0.500	796740-3

Board Mount w/Interlock, 9.52 mm Centerline, Side Wire Entry, Color – Green

UL Rating—600 V, 30 A 10-24 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.





5.8 .228

> 9.52 .375

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	9.52 0.375	796739-2
3	19.04 0.704	796739-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

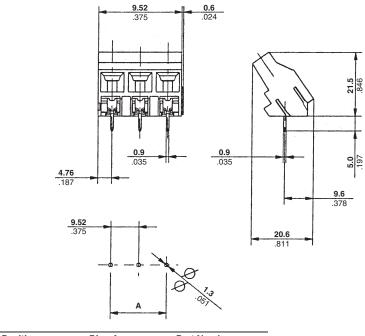
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 29

High Current PCB Mount, 35° Angled Wire Entry

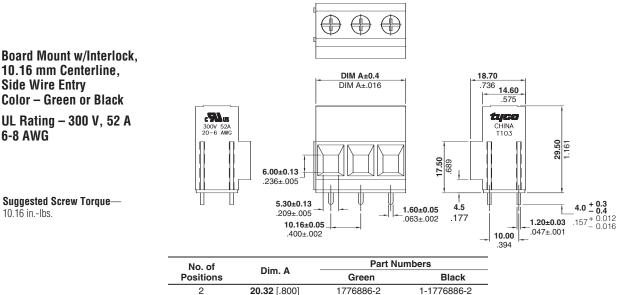


UL Rating - 600 V, 30 A 10-24 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lbs.



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	9.52 0.375	796741-2
3	19.04 0.704	796741-3



1776886-3

10.16 mm Centerline, **Side Wire Entry** Color – Green or Black

6-8 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 10.16 in.-lbs.



Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

3

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

30.48 [1.200]

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

1-1776886-3

Board Mount Multi-Level Stacking

Board Mount w/Interlock, Multi-Level Stacking 16-30 AWG

Electronics

Product Facts

₹тусо

- n One-piece board mount terminal blocks
- n Interchangeable with existing products of other terminal block suppliers
- PC board footprint fully compatible with existing Industry Standards: pc board thickness 1.6–2.4 mm
- n Modular design with interlocking fixture to assemble higher number of ways applies to 5.0 and 5.08 mm centerlines
- ${\rm n}\ {\rm Rising}\ {\rm screw}\ {\rm clamp}\ {\rm design}$
- n Funnel entry housing for easier wire insertion
- ${\rm n}$ Test probe access
- n Terminal blocks supplied with open captive screws

Tyco Electronics is expanding the range of board mount terminal blocks with its family of multi-level Terminal Block stacking connectors; three different heights are available to combine one-piece blocks, according to the user's need for better space utilization and easier wire accessibility.

5.0, 5.08, 10.0 and 10.16 mm centerline blocks suitable for 1.5 mm² max. solid wire and 1.0 mm² max. stranded wire are described in the following pages.

Mechanical/Environmental Performance

Operating Temperature -40°C up to +105°C **Climate Category** 40/110/21 per IEC 68-1











 Level
 Height

 1st Level
 10.0 mm

 2nd Level
 19.0 mm

 3rd Level
 28.0 mm

Level Combinations

1st and 2nd level; 2nd and 3rd level; three levels, 2nd level; 3rd level

Board Mount w/Interlock, Multi-Level Stacking 12-30 AWG

5.0, 5.08, 10.0 and 10.16 mm centerline blocks suitable for 4.0 mm² max. solid wire and 2.5 mm² max. stranded wire are described in the following pages.

Mechanical/Environmental Performance

Operating Temperature— -40°C up to +105°C Climate Category— 40/110/21 per IEC 68-1

Level

1st Level 2nd Level

3rd Level







Centerline No. of Pos. Level Combinations 1st and 2nd level; 2nd and 3rd level; 5.00 mm 2–3 three levels, 2nd level; 3rd level 1st and 2nd level; 2nd and 3rd level; 5.08 mm 2 - 3three levels, 2nd level; 3rd level 1st and 2nd level; 2nd and 3rd level; three levels, 2nd level; 3rd level 10.00 mm 2 1st and 2nd level; 2nd and 3rd level; 2 10.16 mm three levels, 2nd level; 3rd level

Height 18.6 mm

31.5 mm

45.0 mm

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Board Mount, 1st and 2nd Level Stacking Connectors

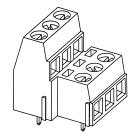


Electronics

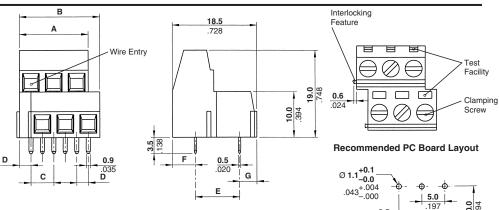
₹_{Тусо}

UL Rating – 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG

10 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lb.



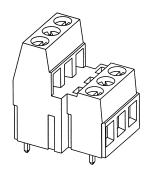
No. of Positions				Part				
NO. OF POSICIONS	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Numbers
2	10.0 .394	12.5 .492	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	10.0 .394	4.4 .173	4.1 .161	282868-2
3	15.0 .591	17.5 .689	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	10.0 .394	4.4 .173	4.1 .161	282868-3

.098

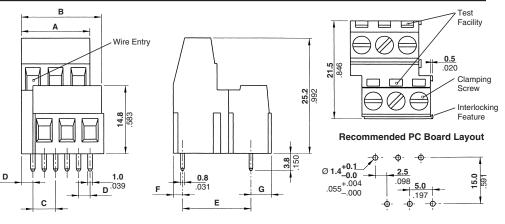
Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline, 1st and 2nd Level, Stacking

UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG

15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.



No. of			D	Dimensior	IS			Part N	umbers
Positions	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Green	Blue
2	10.0 .394	12.5 .492	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	282888-2	796691-2
3	15.0 .591	17.5 .689	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	282888-3	796691-3
4	20.0 .787	22.5 .886	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	796691-4
5	25.0 .984	27.5 1.083	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	—	796691-5
6	30.0 1.181	32.5 1.28	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	796691-6
7	35.0 1.378	37.5 1.476	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	796691-7
8	40.0 1.575	42.5 1.673	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	796691-8
9	45.0 1.772	47.5 1.87	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	796691-9
10	50.0 1.968	52.5 2.067	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	1-796691-0
11	55.0 2.165	57.5 2.264	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	1-796691-1
12	60.0 2.362	62.5 2.461	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	15.0 .591	2.0 .079	4.5 .177	_	1-796691-2

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B07C4VxxT has been superceded/replaced with 796691-xx (blue). RDI Terminal Block Series 5LEEV-xx has been superceded/replaced with 796691-xx.

32

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

в

в

Wire

Entry

Α

Board Mount, 1st and 2nd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

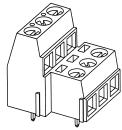
Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline, 1st and 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

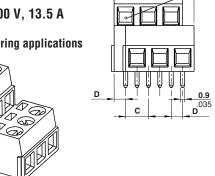
Electronics

₹_{Тусо}

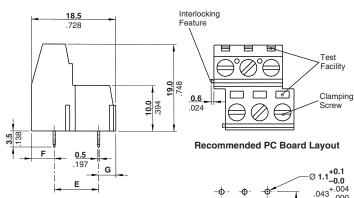
UL Rating - 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG

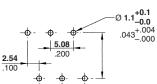
10 A for field wiring applications





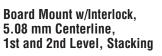
D



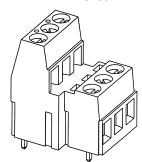


Suggested Screw Torque-6.0 in.-lb.

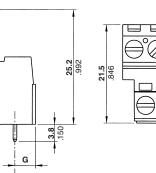
No. of Positions				Part				
NO. OF POSICIONS	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Numbers
2	10.16 .400	12.70 .500	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	4.24 .167	4.1 .161	282869-2
3	15.24 .600	17.78 .700	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	4.24 .167	4.1 .161	282869-3

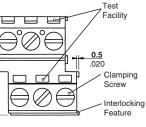


UL Rating - 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Α Wire Entry **14.8** .583 1.0 0.8 D .039 .031 F С





	No. of				Dimens	ions			P	art Numbers	
	Positions	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Gray	Green	Black
	2	10.16 .400	12.70 .500	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	1546222-2	796692-2	796984-2
U	3	15.24 .600	17.78 .700	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	1546222-3	796692-3	796984-3
Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 inIb.	4	20.32 0.80	22.86 0.90	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	796692-4	796984-4
	5	25.40 1.00	27.94 1.10	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	796692-5	796984-5
Recommended PC Board Layout	6	30.48 1.20	33.02 1.30	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	796692-6	796984-6
4+0.1 + - + -	7	35.56 1.40	38.10 1.50	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	796692-7	796984-7
5000 5.08	8	40.64 1.60	43.18 1.70	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	796692-8	796984-8
2.54	9	45.72 1.80	48.26 1.90	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	796692-9	796984-9
	10	50.80 2.00	53.34 2.10	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	1-796692-0	1-796984-0
	11	55.88 2.20	58.42 2.30	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	1-796692-1	1-796984-1
	12	60.96 2.40	63.50 2.50	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	4.5 .177	_	1-796692-2	1-796984-2

Note: RDI Terminal Block Series 2LEEV-xx/2 has been superceded/replaced with 796692-xx (green).

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

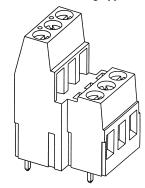
33

Ø 1.4^{+0.1} -0.0 .055^{+.004}

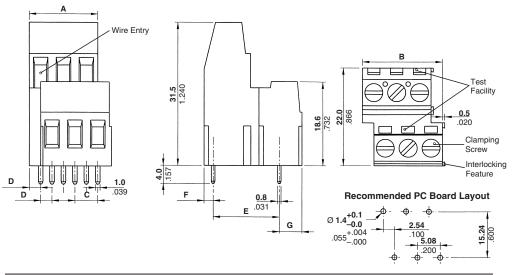
Board Mount, 1st and 2nd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline, 1st and 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.



No. of Positions		Dimensions										
NO. OF POSICIONS	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Numbers				
2	10.16 .400	12.70 .500	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	5.0 .197	282909-2				
3	15.24 .600	17.78 .700	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	15.24 .600	1.76 .069	5.0 .197	282909-3				

Board Mount, 2nd and 3rd Level Stacking Connectors

в Board Mount w/Interlock, A 5.08 mm Centerline, Interlocking 2nd and 3rd Level, Stacking Wire Entry Feature Color – Green UL Rating - 300 V, 13.5 A .102 16-30 AWG Test Facility 748 748 19.2 10 A for field wiring applications V Clamping Screw 3.5 138 0.6 .024 D 0.9 0.5 .035 D F 197 G С Е Recommended PC Board Layout ⊕1.1^{+0.1} −0.0 2.54 10.16 400 .100 .043_.000 5.08 .200 1 -0 <u>-</u>ф-Dimensions Part No. of Positions G Numbers Α В С D Е F Suggested Screw Torque— 10.16 12.70 5.08 2.54 10.16 3.78 5.26 6.0 in.-lb. 2 282873-2 .200

34

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

.500

17.78 .700

5.08

.200

.400

15.24

.600

3

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

.400

10.16

.400

.149

3.78 .149

.207

5.26

.207

.100

2.54

.100

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

282873-3

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

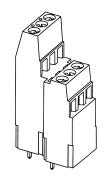
в

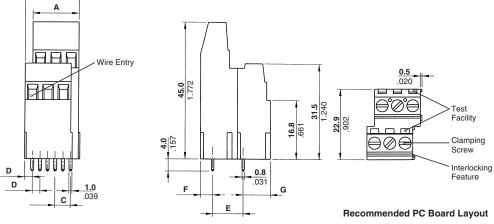
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

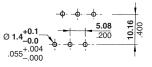
Board Mount, 2nd and 3rd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline, 2nd and 3rd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications







Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

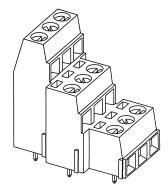
No. of Positions		Dimensions										
NO. OF POSICIONS	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Numbers				
2	10.16 .400	12.70 .500	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	3.6 .142	9.14 .360	282913-2				
3	15.24 .600	17.78 .700	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	3.6 .142	9.14 .360	282913-3				

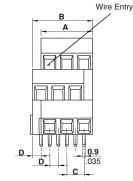
Board Mount, Three-Levels Stacking Connectors

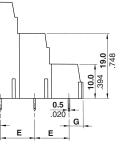
28.0 1.102

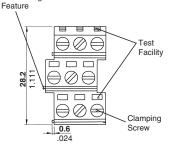
Board Mount w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline, Three Levels, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications



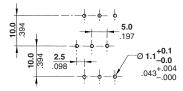






Interlocking

Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-Ib.

No. of Positions			Part					
NO. OF POSICIONS	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Numbers
2	10.0 .394	12.5 .492	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	10.0 .394	4.1 .161	4.1 .161	282876-2
3	15.0 .591	17.5 .689	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	10.0 .394	4.1 .161	4.1 .161	282876-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

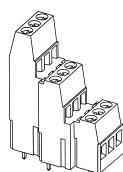
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 Eurostyle

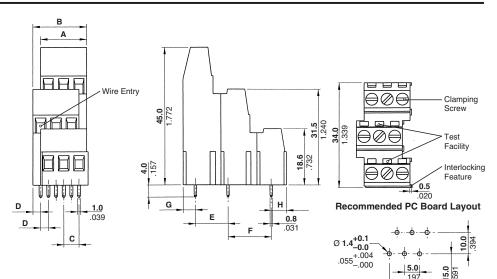


Board Mount w/Interlock 5.0 mm Centerline, Three Levels, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lb.

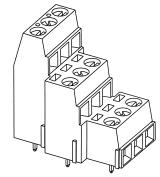


No. of Positions										
NO. OF POSITIONS	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	Numbers	
2	10.0 .394	12.5 .492	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	10.0 .394	15.0 .591	4.0 .157	5.0 .197	282916-2	
3	15.0 .591	17.5 .689	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	10.0 .394	15.0 .591	4.0 .157	5.0 .197	282916-3	

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, Three Levels, Stacking Color – Green

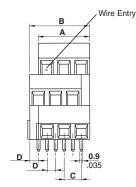
UL Rating – 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG

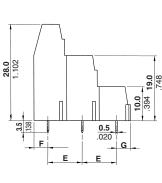
10 A for field wiring applications

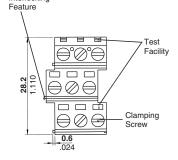


Suggested Screw Torque—

6.0 in.-lb.



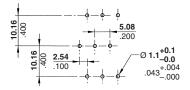




2.5 .098

Interlocking

Recommended PC Board Layout



Dimensions Part No. of Positions Α в С D Е F G Number 10.16 12.70 5.08 2.54 10.16 3.78 4.1 2 282877-2 .400 .500 .200 .100 .400 .149 161 17.78 **5.08** .200 **2.54** .100 10.16 **4.1** .161 15.24 3.78 3 282877-3 .100 .700 400 149

36

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

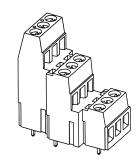
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

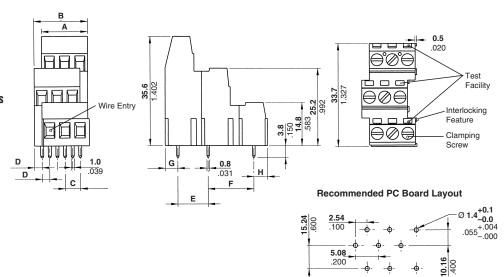
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Board Mount, Three-Levels Stacking Connectors (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, Three Levels, Stacking

UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications





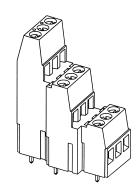
Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.

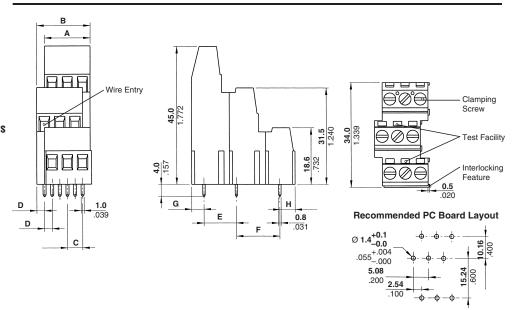
i .0 iii. ib.

No. of Positions				Dim	ensions				Part N	umbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	Green	Black
2	10.16 .400	12.70 .500	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	15.24 .600	3.8 .150	4.5 .177	282897-2	1546233-2
3	15.24 .600	17.78 .700	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	15.24 .600	3.8 .150	4.5 .177	282897-3	1546233-3

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, Three Levels, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications





Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lb.

No. of Positions	sitions Dimensions									
NO. OF POSITIONS	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	Numbers	
2	10.16 .400	12.70 .500	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	15.24 .600	3.6 .142	5.0 .197	282917-2	
3	15.24 .600	17.78 .700	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	10.16 .400	15.24 .600	3.6 .142	5.0 .197	282917-3	

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

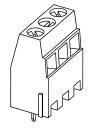
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 37

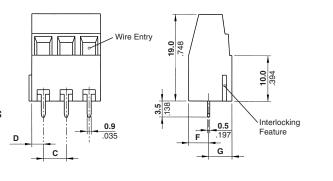
Board Mount, 2nd Level Stacking Connectors

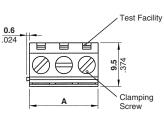
Board Mount w/Interlock 5.0 mm Centerline, 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications

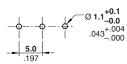


Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lb.





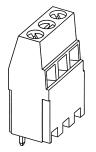
Recommended PC Board Layout



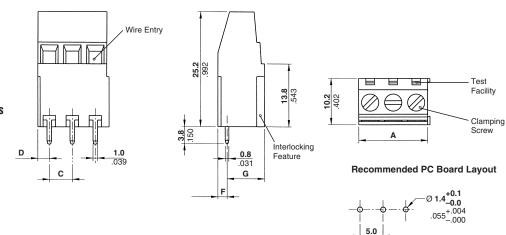
No. of Desitions		Dimensions								
No. of Positions	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers				
2	10.0 .394	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	4.4 .173	5.1 .201	282880-2				
3	15.0 .591	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	4.4 .173	5.1 .201	282880-3				

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.0 mm Centerline, 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.



No. of Positions	Dimensions					Part
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers
2	10.0 .394	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	2.0 .079	8.2 .323	282900-2
3	15.0 .591	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	2.0 .079	8.2 .323	282900-3

38

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

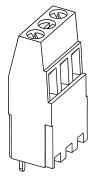
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

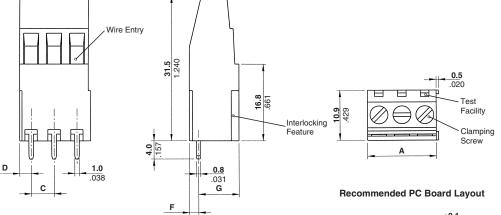
197

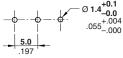
Board Mount, 2nd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.0 mm Centerline, 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications





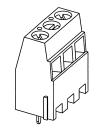


Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.

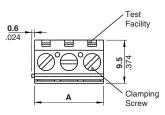
No. of Positions			Dimensions			Part			
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers			
2	10.0 .394	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	2.0 .079	8.9 .350	282920-2			
3	15.0 .591	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	2.0 .079	8.9 .350	282920-3			

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

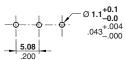
UL Rating - 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications



Wire Entry **9.0** 748 394 **3.5** 138 Interlocking 0.5 0.9 Feature 035 F .020 D G С



Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lb.

No. of Positions		Part				
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers
2	10.16 .400	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	4.24 .167	5.26 .207	282881-2
3	15.24 .600	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	4.24 .167	5.26 .207	282881-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

39

Eurostyle

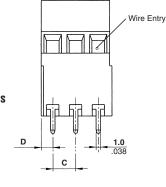
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

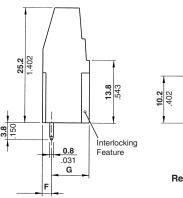
Board Mount, 2nd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

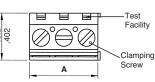
Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

₹ Tyco Electronics

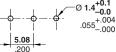
UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications







Recommended PC Board Layout

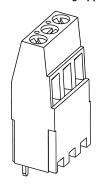


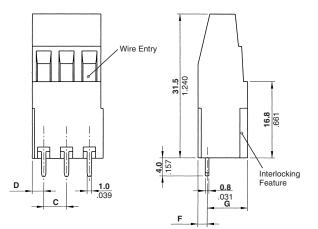
Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

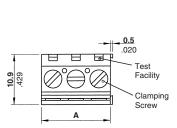
No. of Positions		Part				
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers
2	10.16 .400	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	1.76 .069	8.44 .332	282901-2
3	15.24 .600	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	1.76 .069	8.44 .332	282901-3

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, 2nd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications







Recommended PC Board Layout



Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

No. of Positions			Dimensions			Part	
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers	
2	10.16 .400	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	1.76 .069	9.14 .360	282921-2	
3	15.24 .600	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	1.76 .069	9.14 .360	282921-3	

40

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

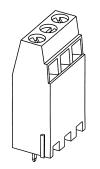
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

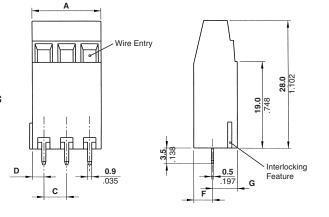
Electronics

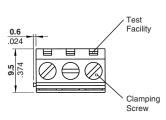
Board Mount, 3rd Level Stacking Connectors

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.0 mm Centerline, 3rd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 13.5 A 16-30 AWG 10 A for field wiring applications







Recommended PC Board Layout

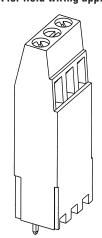


Suggested Screw Torque— 6.0 in.-lb.

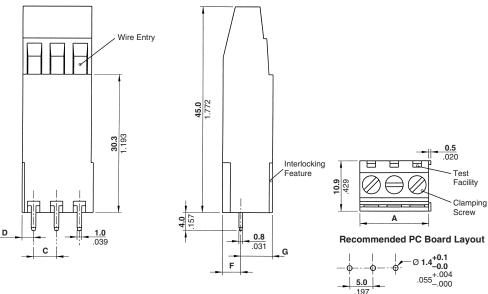
No. of Positions		Dimensions						
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers		
2	10.0 .394	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	4.1 .173	5.4 .213	282884-2		
3	15.0 .591	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	4.1 .173	5.4 .213	282884-3		

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.0mm Centerline, 3rd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.



No. of Positions			Dimensions			Part			
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers			
2	10.0 .394	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	4.0 .157	6.9 .272	282924-2			
3	15.0 .591	5.0 .197	2.5 .098	4.0 .157	6.9 .272	282924-3			

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

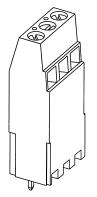
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 41

Electronics

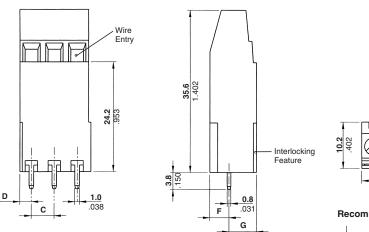
Board Mount, 3rd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

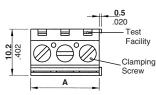
Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, 3rd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 17.5 A 12-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.





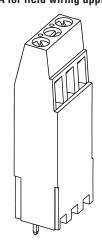
Recommended PC Board Layout

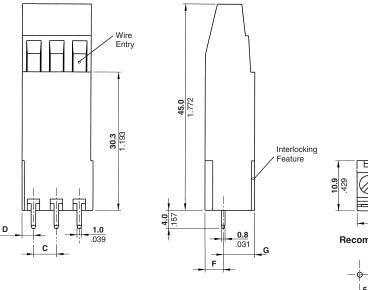


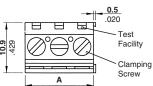
No. of Positions		Part				
	Α	С	D	F	G	Numbers
2	10.16 .400	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	3.8 .150	6.4 .252	282905-2
3	15.24 .600	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	3.8 .150	6.4 .252	282905-3

Board Mount w/Interlock 5.08 mm Centerline, 3rd Level, Stacking Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 24 A 12-30 AWG 20 A for field wiring applications







Recommended PC Board Layout

5.08 .200

No. of Positions			Dimensions	6		Part
NO. OF POSITIONS	Α	С	D	F	G	Number
2	10.16 .400	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	3.6 .142	7.3 .287	282925-2
3	15.24 .600	5.08 .200	2.54 .100	3.6 .142	7.3 .287	282925-3

Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

42

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

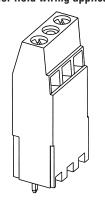
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimen referer Specified. Specifi to char

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

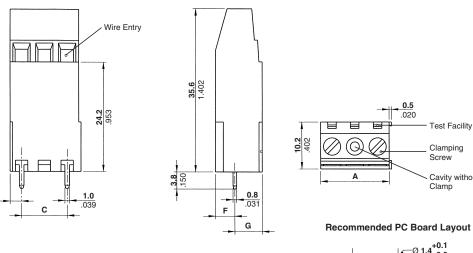
Board Mount, 3rd Level Stacking Connectors (Continued)

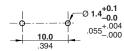


UL Rating - 600 V, 17.5 A 16-30 AWG 15 A for field wiring applications



D





Test Facility

Cavity without

Clamping Screw

Clamp

Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.

No. of Desitions			Dimensions			Part	
No. of Positions	Α	С	D	F	G	Number	
0	15.0	10.0	2.5	4.2	6.0	000000 0	
2	.591	.394	.098	.165	.236	282906-2	

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-73-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors

Product Facts

- n 3.5, 3.81, 5.0, 5.08, 7.5, 7.62, 10.0 and 10.16 mm centerlines
- n Straight and right-angle shrouded headers with open or closed ends
- n Double-sided female contact design
- n Built-in interlocks to assemble higher number of ways
- n Retention latches between plug and header
- n Polarization keys for easier mating
- n Special 90°/180° and 90°/270° Plugs and Unshrouded Headers (5.0 and 10.0mm Centerline)
- n Interchangeable with existing products of most terminal block suppliers
- n PC board footprint fully compatible with existing Industry Standards: pc board thickness 1.6-2.4 mm
- n 2-3-4 way modules with interlocking fixture, 3.5, 3.81, 5.0 and 5.08 mm centerline. to assemble higher number of ways
- n Polarizing keys promote proper mating (see page 108 for keys and page 107 for labeling)
- n Straight and right-angle headers
- n Stackable open end headers
- n Closed end headers
- n Retention latch between plug and header housings
- n Rising cage clamp design
- n Double-sided contact spring
- n Funnel entry plug housing for easier wire insertion
- n Captive screw
- n Plugs supplied with open screw

Tyco Electronics currently provides a full range of twopiece modular terminal blocks for headers with 3.5, 3.81, 5.0, 5.08, 7.5, 7.62, 10.0 and 10.16 mm centerline.

- ${\bf n}$ Screw flange versions available on 3.5, 3.81, 5.0, and 5.08 mm centerlines
- n 5.0 and 10.0 mm centerlines
- **n** Recognized under the **Component Program of** Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E60677
- n Certified by **Canadian Standards**



5P

- n Interchangeable with most existing products
- n PC board footprint compatible with the existing **Industry Standards**
- n Rising cage clamp design
- **n** Funnel entry housing for easier wire insertion
- n Test probe access
- n Terminal blocks supplied with open captive screws
- n Adhesive labeling for numbering

Housing Material—Polyamide 6/6, UL 94V-0 rated Male Contact—Brass, tin plated Female Contact—Phosphor bronze, tin plated Screw Clamp—Brass, nickel plated Screw-Brass, nickel plated

11111111111111 N.N.N.N.N.N.N.N.N.N.N.N.

Two-Piece Header and Plug

Centerline	No. of Positions
3.50 [.138]*	2–25
3.81 [.150]*	2–25
5.00 [.197]*	2–25
5.08 [.200]*	2–25
7.50 [.295]	2–12
7.62 [.300]	2–12
10.00 [.394]	2–13
10.16 [.400]	2–13

*Flanged versions may not reflect standard position size.

ΔΔ

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

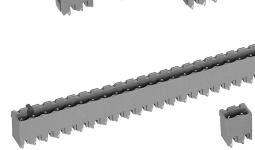
and inches unless otherwise

Dimensions are in millimeters

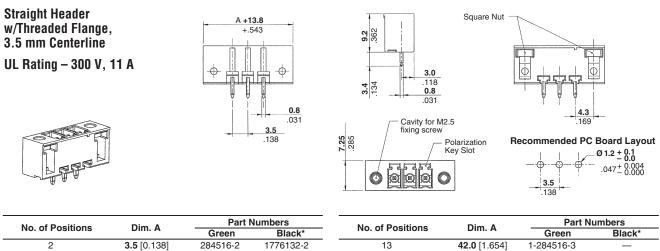
specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

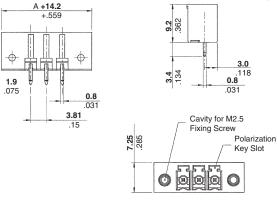


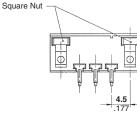
	No of Positions Dim A							
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black*	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black*	
2	3.5 [0.138]	284516-2	1776132-2	13	42.0 [1.654]	1-284516-3	—	
3	7.0 [0.276]	284516-3	1776132-3	14	45.5 [1.791]	1-284516-4	—	
4	10.5 [0.413]	284516-4	1776132-4	15	49.0 [1.929]	1-284516-5	_	
5	14.0 [0.551]	284516-5	1776132-5	16	52.5 [2.067]	1-284516-6	_	
6	17.5 [0.689]	284516-6	1776132-6	17	56.0 [2.205]	1-284516-7	_	
7	21.0 [0.827]	284516-7	1776132-7	18	59.5 [2.343]	1-284516-8	—	
8	24.5 [0.965]	284516-8	1776132-8	19	63.0 [2.480]	1-284516-9	_	
9	28.0 [1.102]	284516-9	1776132-9	20	66.5 [2.618]	2-284516-0	_	
10	31.5 [1.240]	1-284516-0	1-1776132-0	21	70.0 [2.756]	2-284516-1	_	
11	35.0 [1.378]	1-284516-1	1-1776132-1	22	73.5 [2.894]	2-284516-2	_	
12	38.5 [1.516]	1-284516-2	1-1776132-2	23	77.0 [3.031]	2-284516-3	_	

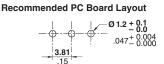
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Straight Header w/Threaded Flange, 3.81 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A







No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Nu	umbers
NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A	Green	Black*	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black*
2	3.81 [0.15]	284519-2	1776133-2	13	45.72 [1.80]	1-284519-3	_
3	7.62 [0.30]	284519-3	1776133-3	14	49.53 [1.95]	1-284519-4	_
4	11.43 [0.45]	284519-4	1776133-4	15	53.34 [2.10]	1-284519-5	_
5	15.24 [0.60]	284519-5	1776133-5	16	57.15 [2.25]	1-284519-6	
6	19.05 [0.75]	284519-6	1776133-6	17	60.96 [2.40]	1-284519-7	_
7	22.86 [0.90]	284519-7	1776133-7	18	64.77 [2.55]	1-284519-8	_
8	26.67 [1.05]	284519-8	1776133-8	19	68.58 [2.70]	1-284519-9	_
9	30.48 [1.20]	284519-9	1776133-9	20	72.39 [2.85]	2-284519-0	_
10	34.29 [1.35]	1-284519-0	1-1776133-0	21	76.20 [3.00]	2-284519-1	_
11	38.10 [1.50]	1-284519-1	1-1776133-1	22	80.01 [3.15]	2-284519-2	_
12	41.91 [1.65]	1-284519-2	1-1776133-2	23	83.82 [3.30]	2-284519-3	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

45 South America: 55-11-2103-6000

Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

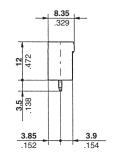
UK: 8706-080-208

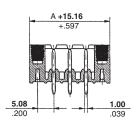


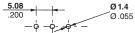
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)







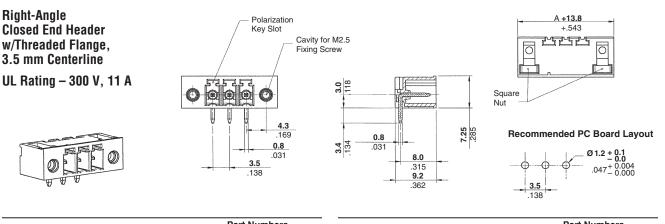


No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions
2	5.08 [0.20]	796867-2	13
3	10.16 [0.40]	796867-3	14
4	15.24 [0.60]	796867-4	15
5	20.32 [0.80]	796867-5	16
6	25.40 [1.00]	796867-6	17
7	30.48 [1.20]	796867-7	18
8	35.56 [1.40]	796867-8	19
9	40.64 [1.60]	796867-9	20
10	45.72 [1.80]	1-796867-0	21
11	50.80 [2.00]	1-796867-1	22
12	55.88 [2.20]	1-796867-2	23

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
13	60.96 [2.40]	1-796867-3
14	66.04 [2.60]	1-796867-4
15	71.12 [2.80]	1-796867-5
16	76.20 [3.00]	1-796867-6
17	81.28 [3.20]	1-796867-7
18	86.36 [3.40]	1-796867-8
19	91.44 [3.60]	1-796867-9
20	96.52 [3.80]	2-796867-0
21	101.60 [4.00]	2-796867-1
22	106.68 [4.20]	2-796867-2
23	111.76 [4.40]	2-796867-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



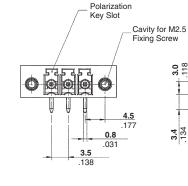
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	umbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Green Black*		Dini. A	Green	Black
2	3.5 [0.138]	284539-2	1776136-2	13	42.0 [1.654]	1-284539-3	_
3	7.0 [0.276]	284539-3	1776136-3	14	45.5 [1.791]	1-284539-4	—
4	10.5 [0.413]	284539-4	1776136-4	15	49.0 [1.929]	1-284539-5	_
5	14.0 [0.551]	284539-5	1776136-5	16	52.5 [2.067]	1-284539-6	_
6	17.5 [0.689]	284539-6	1776136-6	17	56.0 [2.205]	1-284539-7	_
7	21.0 [0.827]	284539-7	1776136-7	18	59.5 [2.343]	1-284539-8	_
8	24.5 [0.965]	284539-8	1776136-8	19	63.0 [2.480]	1-284539-9	_
9	28.0 [1.102]	284539-9	1776136-9	20	66.5 [2.618]	2-284539-0	_
10	31.5 [1.240]	1-284539-0	1-1776136-0	21	70.0 [2.756]	2-284539-1	_
11	35.0 [1.378]	1-284539-1	1-1776136-1	22	73.5 [2.894]	2-284539-2	_
12	38.5 [1.516]	1-284539-2	1-1776136-2	23	77.0 [3.031]	2-284539-3	_

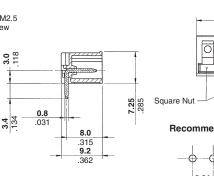
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Right-Angle Closed End Header w/Threaded Flange, 3.81 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A







USA: 1-800-522-6752

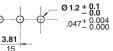
Canada: 1-905-470-4425

Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A	Green	Black*
2	3.81 [0.15]	284541-2	1776137-2	13	45.72 [1.80]	1-284541-3	_
3	7.62 [0.30]	284541-3	1776137-3	14	49.53 [1.95]	1-284541-4	_
4	11.43 [0.45]	284541-4	1776137-4	15	53.34 [2.10]	1-284541-5	_
5	15.24 [0.60]	284541-5	1776137-5	16	57.15 [2.25]	1-284541-6	_
6	19.05 [0.75]	284541-6	1776137-6	17	60.96 [2.40]	1-284541-7	_
7	22.86 [0.90]	284541-7	1776137-7	18	64.77 [2.55]	1-284541-8	_
8	26.67 [1.05]	284541-8	1776137-8	19	68.58 [2.70]	1-284541-9	_
9	30.48 [1.20]	284541-9	1776137-9	20	72.39 [2.85]	2-284541-0	_
10	34.29 [1.35]	1-284541-0	1-1776137-0	21	76.20 [3.00]	2-284541-1	_
11	38.10 [1.50]	1-284541-1	1-1776137-1	22	80.01 [3.15]	2-284541-2	_
12	41.91 [1.65]	1-284541-2	1-1776137-2	23	83.82 [3.30]	2-284541-3	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

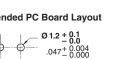
www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 8706-080-208

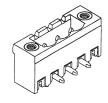
47

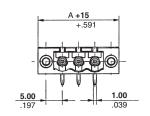


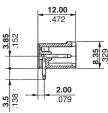
Eurostyle

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Right-Angle Header w/Locking Screw Flange, 5.0 mm Centerline, Color – Green UL Rating – 300 V, 15 A







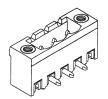
Recommended PC Board Layout

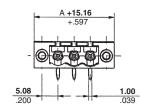


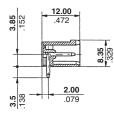
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
2	5.0 [0.197]	796864-2	
3	10.0 [0.394]	796864-3	
4	15.0 [0.591]	796864-4	
5	20.0 [0.787]	796864-5	
6	25.0 [0.984]	796864-6	
7	30.0 [1.181]	796864-7	
8	35.0 [1.378]	796864-8	

Right-Angle Header w/Locking Screw Flange, 5.08mm Centerline, Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A







Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	5.08 [0.20]	796866-2
3	10.16 [0.40]	796866-3
4	15.24 [0.60]	796866-4
5	20.32 [0.80]	796866-5
6	25.40 [1.00]	796866-6
7	30.48 [1.20]	796866-7
8	35.56 [1.40]	796866-8
9	40.64 [1.60]	796866-9
10	45.72 [1.80]	1-796866-0
11	50.80 [2.00]	1-796866-1
12	55.88 [2.20]	1-796866-2

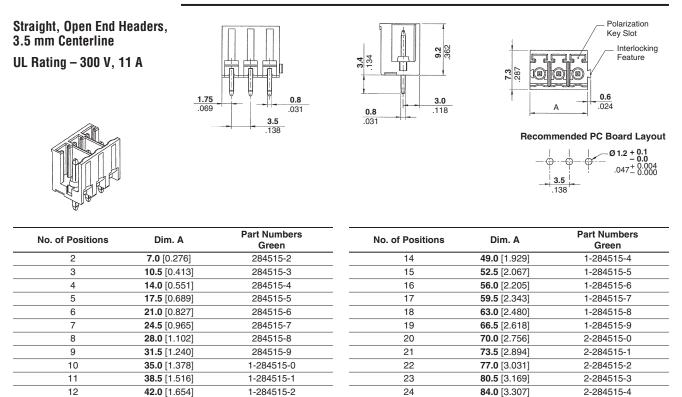
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
13	60.96 [2.40]	1-796866-3
14	66.04 [2.60]	1-796866-4
15	71.12 [2.80]	1-796866-5
16	76.20 [3.00]	1-796866-6
17	81.28 [3.20]	1-796866-7
18	86.36 [3.40]	1-796866-8
19	91.44 [3.60]	1-796866-9
20	96.52 [3.80]	2-796866-0
21	101.60 [4.00]	2-796866-1
22	106.68 [4.20]	2-796866-2
23	111.76 [4.40]	2-796866-3

48

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

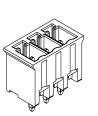


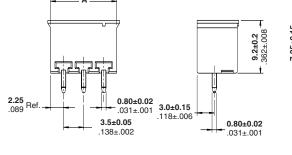
Straight, Closed End Headers, 3.5 mm Centerline

45.5 [1.791]

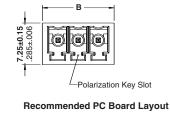
UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A

13





25



87.5 [3.445]

04 3.5 138

> Part Numbers Blue

Black*

2-284515-5

Number o	of Dimer	nsions		Part Numbers		Number o	of Dimer	nsions		Part Numbe
Positions	S A	В	Green	Blue	Black*	Positions	S A	В	Green	Blue
2	8.0 [0.315]	9.0 [0.354]	284514-2	796694-2	1776130-2	14	50.0 [1.968]	51.0 [2.008]	1-284514-4	1-796694-4
3	11.5 [0.453]	12.5 [0.492]	284514-3	796694-3	1776130-3	15	53.5 [2.106]	54.5 [2.146]	1-284514-5	1-796694-5
4	15.0 [0.590]	16.0 [0.630]	284514-4	796694-4	1776130-4	16	57.0 [2.244]	58.0 [2.283]	1-284514-6	1-796694-6
5	18.5 [0.728]	19.5 [0.768]	284514-5	796694-5	1776130-5	17	60.5 [2.382]	61.5 [2.421]	1-284514-7	1-796694-7
6	22.0 [0.866]	23.0 [0.906]	284514-6	796694-6	1776130-6	18	64.0 [2.520]	65.0 [2.599]	1-284514-8	1-796694-8
7	25.5 [1.004]	26.5 [1.043]	284514-7	796694-7	1776130-7	19	67.5 [2.657]	68.5 [2.697]	1-284514-9	1-796694-9
8	29.0 [1.142]	30.0 [1.181]	284514-8	796694-8	1776130-8	20	71.0 [2.795]	72.0 [2.835]	2-284514-0	2-796694-0
9	32.5 [1.280]	33.5 [1.319]	284514-9	796694-9	1776130-9	21	74.5 [2.933]	75.5 [2.972]	2-284514-1	2-796694-1
10	36.0 [1.417]	37.0 [1.457]	1-284514-0	1-796694-0	1-1776130-0	22	78.0 [3.071]	79.0 [3.110]	2-284514-2	2-796694-2
11	39.5 [1.555]	40.5 [1.594]	1-284514-1	1-796694-1	1-1776130-1	23	81.5 [3.209]	82.5 [3.248]	2-284514-3	2-796694-3
12	43.0 [1.693]	44.0 [1.732]	1-284514-2	1-796694-2	1-1776130-2	24	85.0 [3.346]	86.0 [3.386]	2-284514-4	2-796694-4
13	46.5 [1.831]	47.5 [1.870]	1-284514-3	1-796694-3	_	25	88.5 [3.484]	89.5 [3.524]	2-284514-5	2-796694-5

1-284515-3

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B73N3VxxT has been superceded/replaced with 796694-xx.

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425

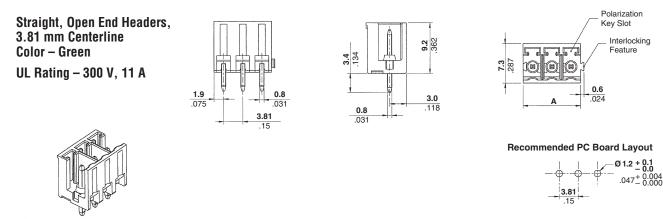
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

49

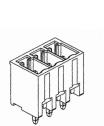
Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

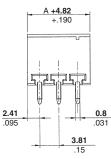


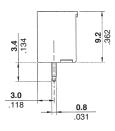
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.62 [0.30]	284518-2	14	53.34 [2.10]	1-284518-4
3	11.43 [0.45]	284518-3	15	57.15 [2.25]	1-284518-5
4	15.24 [0.60]	284518-4	16	60.96 [2.40]	1-284518-6
5	19.05 [0.75]	284518-5	17	64.77 [2.55]	1-284518-7
6	22.86 [0.90]	284518-6	18	68.58 [2.70]	1-284518-8
7	26.67 [1.05]	284518-7	19	72.39 [2.85]	1-284518-9
8	30.48 [1.20]	284518-8	20	76.20 [3.00]	2-284518-0
9	34.29 [1.35]	284518-9	21	80.01 [3.15]	2-284518-1
10	38.10 [1.50]	1-284518-0	22	83.82 [3.30]	2-284518-2
11	41.91 [1.65]	1-284518-1	23	87.63 [3.45]	2-284518-3
12	45.72 [1.80]	1-284518-2	24	91.44 [3.60]	2-284518-4
13	49.53 [1.95]	1-284518-3	25	95.25 [3.75]	2-284518-5

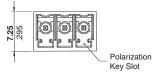
Straight, Closed End Headers, 3.81 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A

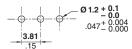








Recommended PC Board Layout



Black*

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers	No. of Positions		Part Numbers		
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Green Black*		Dim. A	Green	Blac	
2	3.81 [0.15]	284517-2	1776131-2	14	53.34 [2.10]	1-284517-4	_	
3	7.62 [0.30]	284517-3	1776131-3	15	57.15 [2.25]	1-284517-5	_	
4	11.43 [0.45]	284517-4	1776131-4	16	60.96 [2.40]	1-284517-6	_	
5	15.24 [0.60]	284517-5	1776131-5	17	64.77 [2.55]	1-284517-7	_	
6	19.05 [0.75]	284517-6	1776131-6	18	68.58 [2.70]	1-284517-8	_	
7	22.86 [0.90]	284517-7	1776131-7	19	72.39 [2.85]	1-284517-9	_	
8	26.67 [1.05]	284517-8	1776131-8	20	76.20 [3.00]	2-284517-0	_	
9	30.48 [1.20]	284517-9	1776131-9	21	80.01 [3.15]	2-284517-1	_	
10	34.29 [1.35]	1-284517-0	1-1776131-0	22	83.82 [3.30]	2-284517-2	_	
11	38.10 [1.50]	1-284517-1	1-1776131-1	23	87.63 [3.45]	2-284517-3	_	
12	41.91 [1.65]	1-284517-2	1-1776131-2	24	91.44 [3.60]	2-284517-4	_	
13	45.72 [1.80]	1-284517-3	_	25	95.25 [3.75]	2-284517-5	_	

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

50

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

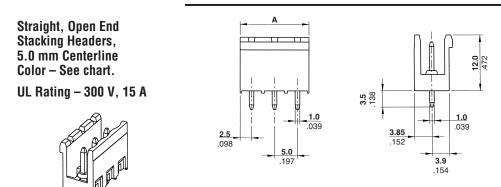
and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

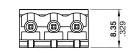
Dimensions are in millimeters

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)





Recommended PC Board Layout

ل		Ø 1.4 + 0.1 0.0
e)Q-	$.055 \pm 0.004 \\ 0.000$
5.0		
197		

Black*

_

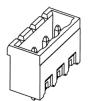
	Dim.		Part N	lumbers				Dim.		Dart N	umbers	
No. of Positior		Gray	Green	Blue	Black*	No. (Positi		A A	Gray	Green	Blue	
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546212-2	282822-2	796697-2	1776138-2	14	70	.0 [2.756]	1-1546212-4	1-282822-4	1-796697-4	
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546212-3	282822-3	796697-3	1776138-3	15	75	.0 [2.953]	1-1546212-5	1-282822-5	1-796697-5	
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546212-4	282822-4	796697-4	1776138-4	16	80	.0 [3.150]	1-1546212-6	1-282822-6	1-796697-6	
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546212-5	282822-5	796697-5	1776138-5	17	85	.0 [3.346]	1-1546212-7	1-282822-7	1-796697-7	
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546212-6	282822-6	796697-6	1776138-6	18	90	.0 [3.543]	1-1546212-8	1-282822-8	1-796697-8	
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546212-7	282822-7	796697-7	1776138-7	19	95	.0 [3.740]	1-1546212-9	1-282822-9	1-796697-9	
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546212-8	282822-8	796697-8	1776138-8	20	100	.0 [3.937]	2-1546212-0	2-282822-0	2-796697-0	
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546212-9	282822-9	796697-9	1776138-9	21	105	.0 [4.134]	2-1546212-1	2-282822-1	2-796697-1	
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546212-0	1-282822-0	1-796697-0	1-1776138-0	22	110	.0 [4.331]	2-1546212-2	2-282822-2	2-796697-2	
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546212-1	1-282822-1	1-796697-1	1-1776138-1	23	115	.0 [4.528]	2-1546212-3	2-282822-3	2-796697-3	
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546212-2	1-282822-2	1-796697-2	1-1776138-2	24	120	.0 [4.724]	2-1546212-4	2-282822-4	2-796697-4	
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546212-3	1-282822-3	1-796697-3	_	25	125	.0 [4.921]	2-1546212-5	2-282822-5	2-796697-5	

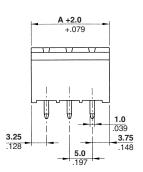
Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B72N4VxxT has been replaced by x-796697-x (blue).

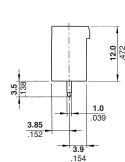
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

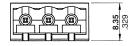
Straight, **Closed End Headers**, 5.0 mm Centerline Color - See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

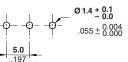








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. o	f Dim.		P	art Number	s		No.	of	Dim.		Part N	lumbers	
Pos.	Α	Gray	Green	Blue	Black	Black*	Posit	ions	Α	Gray	Green	Blue	Black
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546211-2	796642-2	796699-2	796643-2	1776146-2	14	70.	0 [2.756]	1-1546211-4	1-796642-4	1-796699-4	1-796643-4
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546211-3	796642-3	796699-3	796643-3	1776146-3	15	75.	D [2.953]	1-1546211-5	1-796642-5	1-796699-5	1-796643-5
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546211-4	796642-4	796699-4	796643-4	1776146-4	16	80.	0 [3.150]	1-1546211-6	1-796642-6	1-796699-6	1-796643-6
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546211-5	796642-5	796699-5	796643-5	1776146-5	17	85.	D [3.346]	1-1546211-7	1-796642-7	1-796699-7	1-796643-7
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546211-6	796642-6	796699-6	796643-6	1776146-6	18	90.	D [3.543]	1-1546211-8	1-796642-8	1-796699-8	1-796643-8
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546211-7	796642-7	796699-7	796643-7	1776146-7	19	95.	0 [3.740]	1-1546211-9	1-796642-9	1-796699-9	1-796643-9
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546211-8	796642-8	796699-8	796643-8	1776146-8	20	100.	D [3.937]	2-1546211-0	2-796642-0	2-796699-0	2-796643-0
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546211-9	796642-9	796699-9	796643-9	1776146-9	21	105.	D [4.134]	2-1546211-1	2-796642-1	2-796699-1	2-796643-1
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546211-0	1-796642-0	1-796699-0	1-796643-0	1-1776146-0	22	110.	D [4.331]	2-1546211-2	2-796642-2	2-796699-2	2-796643-2
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546211-1	1-796642-1	1-796699-1	1-796643-1	1-1776146-1	23	115.) [4.528]	2-1546211-3	2-796642-3	2-796699-3	2-796643-3
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546211-2	1-796642-2	1-796699-2	1-796643-2	1-1776146-2	24	120.	D [4.724]	2-1546211-4	2-796642-4	2-796699-4	2-796643-4
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546211-3	1-796642-3	1-796699-3	1-796643-3	_	25	125.	D [4.921]	2-1546211-5	2-796642-5	2-796699-5	2-796643-5

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B73N4VxxT has been replaced with 796699-xx (blue) and 796643-xx (black). RDI Terminal Block Series 2EHDV-xx has been replaced with 796642-xx (green) and 796643-xx (black). *Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425

Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

51



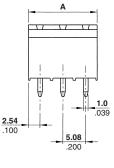
₹_{Тусо} **Electronics**

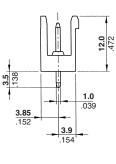
Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

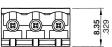
Straight, Open End Stacking Headers, 5.08 mm Centerline Color - See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

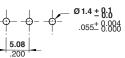








Recommended PC Board Layout

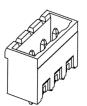


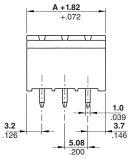
No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers		No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers	
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Gray	Black*	Positions	Dim. A	Green	Gray	Black*
2	10.16 [0.40]	282825-2	1546213-2	1776139-2	14	71.12 [2.80]	1-282825-4	1-1546213-4	_
3	15.24 [0.60]	282825-3	1546213-3	1776139-3	15	76.20 [3.00]	1-282825-5	1-1546213-5	_
4	20.32 [0.80]	282825-4	1546213-4	1776139-4	16	81.28 [3.20]	1-282825-6	1-1546213-6	_
5	25.40 [1.00]	282825-5	1546213-5	1776139-5	17	86.36 [3.40]	1-282825-7	1-1546213-7	_
6	30.48 [1.20]	282825-6	1546213-6	1776139-6	18	91.44 [3.60]	1-282825-8	1-1546213-8	_
7	35.56 [1.40]	282825-7	1546213-7	1776139-7	19	96.52 [3.80]	1-282825-9	1-1546213-9	_
8	40.64 [1.60]	282825-8	1546213-8	1776139-8	20	101.60 [4.00]	2-282825-0	2-1546213-0	_
9	45.72 [1.80]	282825-9	1546213-9	_	21	106.68 [4.20]	2-282825-1	2-1546213-1	_
10	50.80 [2.00]	1-282825-0	1-1546213-0	_	22	111.76 [4.40]	2-282825-2	2-1546213-2	_
11	55.88 [2.20]	1-282825-1	1-1546213-1	_	23	116.84 [4.60]	2-282825-3	2-1546213-3	_
12	60.96 [2.40]	1-282825-2	1-1546213-2	_	24	121.92 [4.80]	2-282825-4	2-1546213-4	_
13	66.04 [2.60]	1-282825-3	1-1546213-3		25	127.00 [5.00]	2-282825-5	2-1546213-5	_

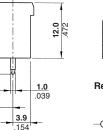
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

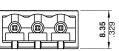
Straight, **Closed End Headers**, 5.08 mm Centerline Color - See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

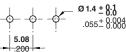








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of	Dim. A		Part	Numbers		No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers	
Pos.	Dim. A	Gray	Green	Black	Black*	Positions	Dim. A	Gray	Green	Black
2	10.16 [0.40]	1546111-2	796636-2	796637-2	1776147-2	14	71.12 [2.80]	1-1546111-4	1-796636-4	1-796637-4
3	15.24 [0.60]	1546111-3	796636-3	796637-3	1776147-3	15	76.20 [3.00]	1-1546111-5	1-796636-5	1-796637-5
4	20.32 [0.80]	1546111-4	796636-4	796637-4	1776147-4	16	81.28 [3.20]	1-1546111-6	1-796636-6	1-796637-6
5	25.40 [1.00]	1546111-5	796636-5	796637-5	1776147-5	17	86.36 [3.40]	1-1546111-7	1-796636-7	1-796637-7
6	30.48 [1.20]	1546111-6	796636-6	796637-6	1776147-6	18	91.44 [3.60]	1-1546111-8	1-796636-8	1-796637-8
7	35.56 [1.40]	1546111-7	796636-7	796637-7	1776147-7	19	96.52 [3.80]	1-1546111-9	1-796636-9	1-796637-9
8	40.64 [1.60]	1546111-8	796636-8	796637-8	1776147-8	20	101.60 [4.00]	2-1546111-0	2-796636-0	1-796637-0
9	45.72 [1.80]	1546111-9	796636-9	796637-9	_	21	106.68 [4.20]	2-1546111-1	2-796636-1	2-796637-1
10	50.80 [2.00]	1-1546111-0	1-796636-0	1-796637-0	_	22	111.76 [4.40]	2-1546111-2	2-796636-2	2-796637-2
11	55.88 [2.20]	1-1546111-1	1-796636-1	1-796637-1	_	23	116.84 [4.60]	2-1546111-3	2-796636-3	2-796637-3
12	60.96 [2.40]	1-1546111-2	1-796636-2	1-796637-2	_	24	121.92 [4.80]	2-1546111-4	2-796636-4	2-796637-4
13	66.04 [2.60]	1-1546111-3	1-796636-3	1-796637-3	_	25	127.00 [5.00]	2-1546111-5	2-796636-5	2-796637-5

3.5 138

3.85 .152

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B2EHDVxx has been superceded/replaced with 796636-xx (green) and 796637-xx (black). *Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

52

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

specified.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

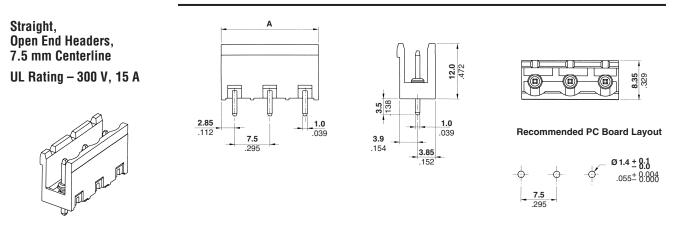
Dimensions are in millimeters Dimensions are shown for and inches unless otherwise reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



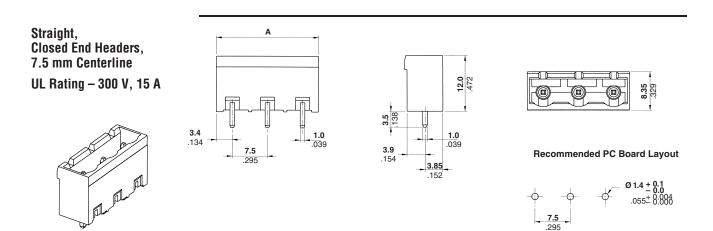
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



No. of Positions	Dim, A	Part I	Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers
	Dini. A	Green	Black*		NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	13.2 [0.520]	282963-2	1776149-2		8	58.2 [2.291]	282963-8	1776149-8
3	20.7 [0.815]	282963-3	1776149-3		9	65.7 [2.587]	282963-9	1776149-9
4	28.2 [1.110]	282963-4	1776149-4		10	73.2 [2.882]	1-282963-0	1-1776149-0
5	35.7 [1.406]	282963-5	1776149-5		11	80.7 [3.177]	1-282963-1	1-1776149-1
6	43.2 [1.701]	282963-6	1776149-6		12	88.2 [3.472]	1-282963-2	1-1776149-2
7	50.7 [1.996]	282963-7	1776149-7	_				

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSICIONS	Dim. A	Green	Black*
2	14.3 [0.563]	282964-2	1776153-2	8	59.3 [2.335]	282964-8	1776153-8
3	21.8 [0.858]	282964-3	1776153-3	9	66.8 [2.630]	282964-9	1776153-9
4	29.3 [1.154]	282964-4	1776153-4	10	74.3 [2.925]	1-282964-0	1-1776153-0
5	36.8 [1.449]	282964-5	1776153-5	11	81.8 [3.220]	1-282964-1	1-1776153-1
6	44.3 [1.744]	282964-6	1776153-6	12	89.3 [3.516]	1-282964-2	1-1776153-2
7	51.8 [2.039]	282964-7	1776153-7				

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

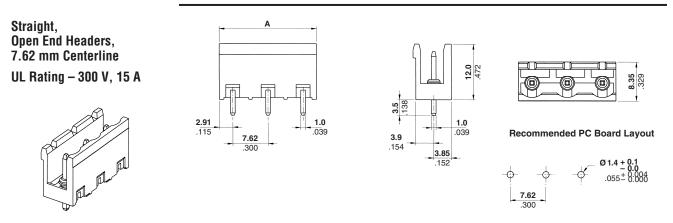
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

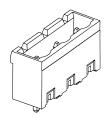


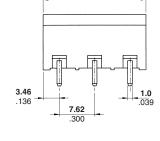
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers			No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Diili. A	Green	Black*	-	NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	13.44 [0.529]	282967-2	1776150-2		8	59.16 [2.329]	282967-8	1776150-8
3	21.06 [0.829]	282967-3	1776150-3		9	66.78 [2.629]	282967-9	1776150-9
4	28.68 [1.129]	282967-4	1776150-4		10	74.40 [2.929]	1-282967-0	1-1776150-0
5	36.30 [1.429]	282967-5	1776150-5		11	82.02 [3.229]	1-282967-1	1-1776150-1
6	43.92 [1.729]	282967-6	1776150-6		12	89.64 [3.529]	1-282967-2	1-1776150-2
7	51.54 [2.029]	282967-7	1776150-7					

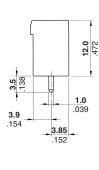
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

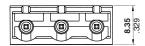
Straight, Closed End Headers, 7.62 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

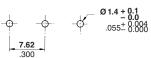








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	14.54 [0.572]	796980-2	1776154-2	8	60.26 [2.372]	796980-8	1776154-8
3	22.16 [0.872]	796980-3	1776154-3	9	67.88 [2.672]	796980-9	1776154-9
4	29.78 [1.172]	796980-4	1776154-4	10	75.50 [2.972]	1-796980-0	1-1776154-0
5	37.40 [1.472]	796980-5	1776154-5	11	83.12 [3.272]	1-796980-1	1-1776154-1
6	45.02 [1.772]	796980-6	1776154-6	12	90.74 [3.572]	1-796980-2	1-1776154-2
7	52.64 [2.072]	796980-7	1776154-7				

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

54

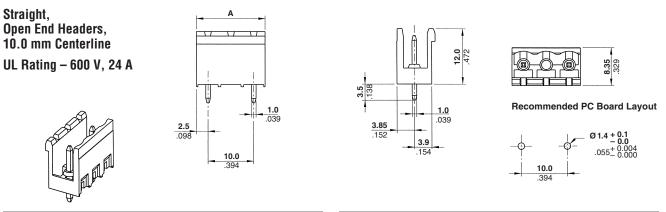
Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

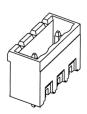


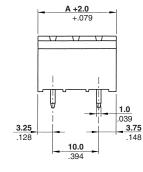
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	umbers
	Dini. A	Green	Black*	NO. OI FOSILIOIIS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	15.0 [0.591]	282827-2	1776156-2	8	75.0 [2.953]	282827-8	_
3	25.0 [0.984]	282827-3	1776156-3	9	85.0 [3.346]	282827-9	—
4	35.0 [1.378]	282827-4	1776156-4	10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282827-0	—
5	45.0 [1.772]	282827-5	_	11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282827-1	_
6	55.0 [2.165]	282827-6	_	12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282827-2	—
7	65.0 [2.559]	282827-7	_	13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282827-3	—

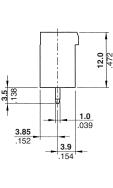
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

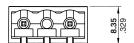
Straight, Closed End Headers, 10.0 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 600 V, 24 A

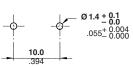








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*	NO: OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	15.0 [0.591]	282826-2	1776160-2	8	75.0 [2.953]	282826-8	_
3	25.0 [0.984]	282826-3	1776160-3	9	85.0 [3.346]	282826-9	—
4	35.0 [1.378]	282826-4	1776160-4	10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282826-0	_
5	45.0 [1.772]	282826-5	_	11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282826-1	_
6	55.0 [2.165]	282826-6	_	12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282826-2	_
7	65.0 [2.559]	282826-7	_	13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282826-3	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

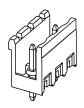
www.tycoelectronics.com

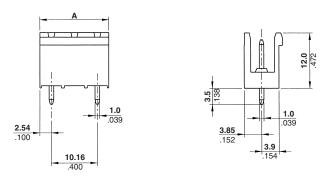
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Straight, **Open End Headers**, 10.16 mm Centerline UL Rating - 600 V, 15 A

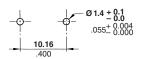




No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers Black*
2	15.24 [0.60]	1776157-2
3	25.40 [1.00]	1776157-3
1	35 56 [1 40]	1776157-/



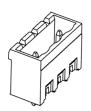
Recommended PC Board Layout

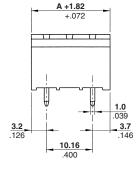


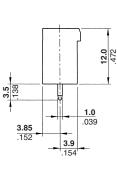
3	25.40 [1.00]	1776157-3
4	35.56 [1.40]	1776157-4
	s capable to 265°C [509°F] / from what is shown for Hi	

Please check Customer Drawing.

Straight, **Closed End Headers**, 10.16 mm Centerline UL Rating - 600 V, 15 A

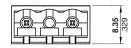




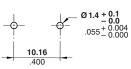


USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Recommended PC Board Layout



South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 8706-080-208

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green Black*	Dini. A	Green	Black*		
2	15.24 [0.60]	282828-2	1776161-2	8	76.20 [3.00]	282828-8	_
3	25.40 [1.00]	282828-3	1776161-3	9	86.36 [3.40]	282828-9	_
4	35.56 [1.40]	282828-4	1776161-4	10	96.52 [3.80]	1-282828-0	_
5	45.72 [1.80]	282828-5	_	11	106.68 [4.20]	1-282828-1	_
6	55.88 [2.20]	282828-6	_	12	116.84 [4.60]	1-282828-2	_
7	66.04 [2.60]	282828-7	_	13	127.00 [5.00]	1-282828-3	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

56

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

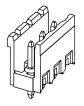
Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise specified.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Straight, Open End Stacking Headers w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline UL Rating – 300 V, 15 A

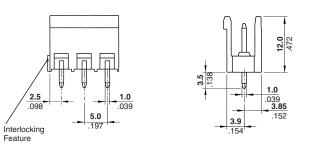


Straight, Open End

5.08 mm Centerline

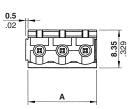
UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

Stacking Headers w/Interlock,

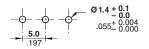


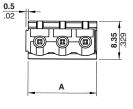
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	lumbers
NO. OF POSITIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	10.0 [.394]	282821-2	1776142-2
3	15.0 [.591]	282821-3	1776142-3
4	20.0 [.787]	282821-4	1776142-4

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

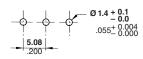


Recommended PC Board Layout





Recommended PC Board Layout



_				
	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part I	Numbers
_	NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
	2	10.16 [.400]	282824-2	1776143-2
	3	15.24 [.600]	282824-3	1776143-3
	4	20.32 [.800]	282824-4	1776143-4

1.0

.039

5.08

.200

3.5 138

3.9

.154

1.0

.039 3.85

.152

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Catalog 1308389	
Revised 6-07	

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

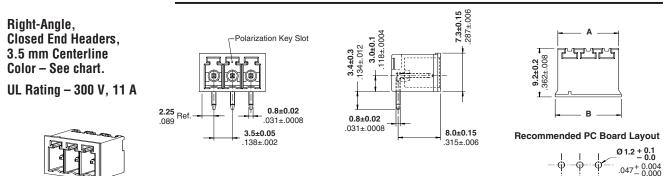
2.54

Interlocking

Feature

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 Eurostyle

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



Number o	f Dimer	nsions		Part Numbers				
Positions	S A	В	Green	Blue	Black*			
2	8.0 [0.315]	9.0 [0.354]	284512-2	796695-2	1776134-2			
3	11.5 [0.453]	12.5 [0.492]	284512-3	796695-3	1776134-3			
4	15.0 [0.590]	16.0 [0.630]	284512-4	796695-4	1776134-4			
5	18.5 [0.728]	19.5 [0.768]	284512-5	796695-5	1776134-5			
6	22.0 [0.866]	23.0 [0.906]	284512-6	796695-6	1776134-6			
7	25.5 [1.004]	26.5 [1.043]	284512-7	796695-7	1776134-7			
8	29.0 [1.142]	30.0 [1.181]	284512-8	796695-8	1776134-8			
9	32.5 [1.280]	33.5 [1.319]	284512-9	796695-9	_			
10	36.0 [1.417]	37.0 [1.457]	1-284512-0	1-796695-0	_			
11	39.5 [1.555]	40.5 [1.594]	1-284512-1	1-796695-1	_			
12	43.0 [1.693]	44.0 [1.732]	1-284512-2	1-796695-2	_			
13	46.5 [1.831]	47.5 [1.870]	1-284512-3	1-796695-3	_			

	(Dimer	nsions	David Musels and			
Number o Positions			0	Part Numbe		
FUSILIOIIS	<u> </u>	В	Green	Blue	Black*	
14	50.0 [1.968]	51.0 [2.008]	1-284512-4	1-796695-4	—	
15	53.5 [2.106]	54.5 [2.146]	1-284512-5	1-796695-5	_	
16	57.0 [2.244]	58.0 [2.283]	1-284512-6	1-796695-6	—	
17	60.5 [2.382]	61.5 [2.421]	1-284512-7	1-796695-7	_	
18	64.0 [2.520]	65.0 [2.559]	1-284512-8	1-796695-8	_	
19	67.5 [2.657]	68.5 [2.697]	1-284512-9	1-796695-9	—	
20	71.0 [2.795]	72.0 [2.835]	2-284512-0	2-796695-0	_	
21	74.5 [2.933]	75.5 [2.972]	2-284512-1	2-796695-1	—	
22	78.0 [3.071]	79.0 [3.110]	2-284512-2	2-796695-2	_	
23	81.5 [3.209]	82.5 [3.248]	2-284512-3	2-796695-3	—	
24	85.0 [3.346]	86.0 [3.386]	2-284512-4	2-796695-4		
25	88.5 [3.484]	89.5 [3.524]	2-284512-5	2-796695-5	_	

3.5 138

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B73N3HxxT has been replaced with Part Number 796695-xx (blue).

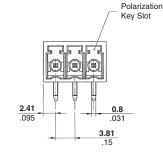
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check

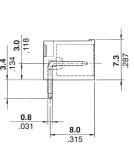
Customer Drawing.

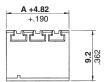
Right-Angle, **Closed End Headers**, 3.81 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A

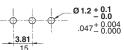








Recommended PC Board Layout



Green

1-284513-4

1-284513-5

1-284513-6

1-284513-7

1-284513-8

1-284513-9

2-284513-0

2-284513-1

2-284513-2

2-284513-3

2-284513-4

2-284513-5

Part Numbers

Black*

_

_

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part	Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A
NO. OF POSITIONS	DIM. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A
2	3.81 [0.15]	284513-2	1776135-2	14	49.53 [1.95]
3	7.62 [0.30]	284513-3	1776135-3	15	53.34 [2.10]
4	11.43 [0.45]	284513-4	1776135-4	16	57.15 [2.25]
5	15.24 [0.60]	284513-5	1776135-5	17	60.96 [2.40]
6	19.05 [0.75]	284513-6	1776135-6	18	64.77 [2.55]
7	22.86 [0.90]	284513-7	1776135-7	19	68.58 [2.70]
8	26.67 [1.05]	284513-8	1776135-8	20	72.39 [2.85]
9	30.48 [1.20]	284513-9	1776135-9	21	76.20 [3.00]
10	34.29 [1.35]	1-284513-0	1-1776135-0	22	80.01 [3.15]
11	38.10 [1.50]	1-284513-1	1-1776135-1	23	83.82 [3.30]
12	41.91 [1.65]	1-284513-2	1-1776135-2	24	87.63 [3.45]
13	45.72 [1.80]	1-284513-3	_	25	91.44 [3.60]

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

58

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

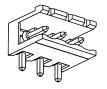
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

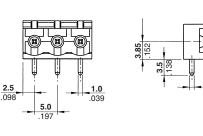
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

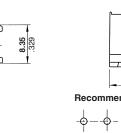


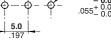
Right-Angle, Open End Stacking Headers, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A









No. of	Dim.			Part Numbers		
Pos.	A	Gray	Green	Blue	Black	Black*
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546210-2	282812-2	796698-2	1546179-2	1776140-2
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546210-3	282812-3	796698-3	1546179-3	1776140-3
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546210-4	282812-4	796698-4	1546179-4	1776140-4
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546210-5	282812-5	796698-5	1546179-5	1776140-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546210-6	282812-6	796698-6	1546179-6	1776140-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546210-7	282812-7	796698-7	1546179-7	1776140-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546210-8	282812-8	796698-8	1546179-8	1776140-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546210-9	282812-9	796698-9	1546179-9	1776140-9
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546210-0	1-282812-0	1-796698-0	1-1546179-0	1-1776140-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546210-1	1-282812-1	1-796698-1	1-1546179-1	1-1776140-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546210-2	1-282812-2	1-796698-2	1-1546179-2	1-1776140-2
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546210-3	1-282812-3	1-796698-3	1-1546179-3	_
14	70.0 [2.756]	1-1546210-4	1-282812-4	1-796698-4	1-1546179-4	—
15	75.0 [2.953]	1-1546210-5	1-282812-5	1-796698-5	1-1546179-5	—
16	80.0 [3.150]	1-1546210-6	1-282812-6	1-796698-6	1-1546179-6	—
17	85.0 [3.346]	1-1546210-7	1-282812-7	1-796698-7	1-1546179-7	_
18	90.0 [3.543]	1-1546210-8	1-282812-8	1-796698-8	1-1546179-8	—
19	95.0 [3.740]	1-1546210-9	1-282812-9	1-796698-9	1-1546179-9	—
20	100.0 [3.937]	2-1546210-0	2-282812-0	2-796698-0	2-1546179-0	—
21	105.0 [4.134]	2-1546210-1	2-282812-1	2-796698-1	2-1546179-1	_
22	110.0 [4.331]	2-1546210-2	2-282812-2	2-796698-2	2-1546179-2	—
23	115.0 [4.528]	2-1546210-3	2-282812-3	2-796698-3	2-1546179-3	
24	120.0 [4.724]	2-1546210-4	2-282812-4	2-796698-4	2-1546179-4	—
25	125.0 [4.921]	2-1546210-5	2-282812-5	2-796698-5	2-1546179-5	_

1.0

.039

Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B72N4HxxT has been replaced with 796698-xx (blue). *Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing. Eurostyle

59

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

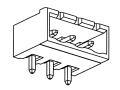
www.tycoelectronics.com

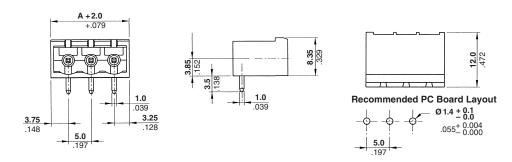
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Right-Angle, Closed End Headers, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A





No. of	Dim.	Part Numbers							
Pos.	A	Gray	Green	Blue	Black	Black*			
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546209-2	796644-2	796700-2	796645-2	1776148-2			
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546209-3	796644-3	796700-3	796645-3	1776148-3			
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546209-4	796644-4	796700-4	796645-4	1776148-4			
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546209-5	796644-5	796700-5	796645-5	1776148-5			
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546209-6	796644-6	796700-6	796645-6	1776148-6			
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546209-7	796644-7	796700-7	796645-7	1776148-7			
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546209-8	796644-8	796700-8	796645-8	1776148-8			
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546209-9	796644-9	796700-9	796645-9	_			
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546209-0	1-796644-0	1-796700-0	1-796645-0				
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546209-1	1-796644-1	1-796700-1	1-796645-1				
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546209-2	1-796644-2	1-796700-2	1-796645-2	_			
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546209-3	1-796644-3	1-796700-3	1-796645-3	_			
14	70.0 [2.756]	1-1546209-4	1-796644-4	1-796700-4	1-796645-4	_			
15	75.0 [2.953]	1-1546209-5	1-796644-5	1-796700-5	1-796645-5	_			
16	80.0 [3.150]	1-1546209-6	1-796644-6	1-796700-6	1-796645-6	_			
17	85.0 [3.346]	1-1546209-7	1-796644-7	1-796700-7	1-796645-7				
18	90.0 [3.543]	1-1546209-8	1-796644-8	1-796700-8	1-796645-8	_			
19	95.0 [3.740]	1-1546209-9	1-796644-9	1-796700-9	1-796645-9				
20	100.0 [3.937]	2-1546209-0	2-796644-0	2-796700-0	2-796645-0	_			
21	105.0 [4.134]	2-1546209-1	2-796644-1	2-796700-1	2-796645-1	_			
22	110.0 [4.331]	2-1546209-2	2-796644-2	2-796700-2	2-796645-2	_			
23	115.0 [4.528]	2-1546209-3	2-796644-3	2-796700-3	2-796645-3	_			
24	120.0 [4.724]	2-1546209-4	2-796644-4	2-796700-4	2-796645-4	_			
25	125.0 [4.921]	2-1546209-5	2-796644-5	2-796700-5	2-796645-5	_			

Note: RDI Terminal Block Series 2EHDR-xx has been replaced with 796644-xx (green) and 796645-xx (black). BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B73N4HxxT has been replaced with 796700-xx (blue) and 796645-xx (black).

(black). *Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

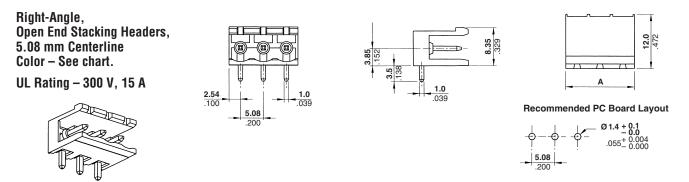
60

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



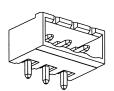
No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers	S	No. of	
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Gray	Black*	Positions	D
2	10.16 [0.40]	282815-2	1546110-2	1776141-2	14	71.1
3	15.24 [0.60]	282815-3	1546110-3	1776141-3	15	76.2
4	20.32 [0.80]	282815-4	1546110-4	1776141-4	16	81.2
5	25.40 [1.00]	282815-5	1546110-5	1776141-5	17	86.3
6	30.48 [1.20]	282815-6	1546110-6	1776141-6	18	91.4
7	35.56 [1.40]	282815-7	1546110-7	1776141-7	19	96.5
8	40.64 [1.60]	282815-8	1546110-8	1776141-8	20	101.6
9	45.72 [1.80]	282815-9	1546110-9	_	21	106.6
10	50.80 [2.00]	1-282815-0	1-1546110-0	_	22	111.7
11	55.88 [2.20]	1-282815-1	1-1546110-1	_	23	116.8
12	60.96 [2.40]	1-282815-2	1-1546110-2	_	24	121.9
13	66.04 [2.60]	1-282815-3	1-1546110-3	_	25	127.0

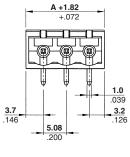
No. of	Dim, A	Part Numbers				
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Gray	Black*		
14	71.12 [2.80]	1-282815-4	1-1546110-4	_		
15	76.20 [3.00]	1-282815-5	1-1546110-5	_		
16	81.28 [3.20]	1-282815-6	1-1546110-6	_		
17	86.36 [3.40]	1-282815-7	1-1546110-7	—		
18	91.44 [3.60]	1-282815-8	1-1546110-8	_		
19	96.52 [3.80]	1-282815-9	1-1546110-9	_		
20	101.60 [4.00]	2-282815-0	2-1546110-0	_		
21	106.68 [4.20]	2-282815-1	2-1546110-1	_		
22	111.76 [4.40]	2-282815-2	2-1546110-2	_		
23	116.84 [4.60]	2-282815-3	2-1546110-3	—		
24	121.92 [4.80]	2-282815-4	2-1546110-4	_		
25	127.00 [5.00]	2-282815-5	2-1546110-5	_		

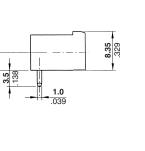
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing

Right-Angle, **Closed End Headers**, 5.08 mm Centerline Color - See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

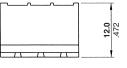




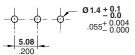


USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of	Dim. A		Part N	umbers		No. of	Dim. A		Part Numbers		
Pos.	Dim. A	Gray	Green	Black	Black*	Positions	Dim. A	Gray	Green	Black	
2	10.16 [0.40]	1546109-2	796638-2	796639-2	1776038-2	14	71.12 [2.80]	1-1546109-4	1-796638-4	1-796639-4	
3	15.24 [0.60]	1546109-3	796638-3	796639-3	1776038-3	15	76.20 [3.00]	1-1546109-5	1-796638-5	1-796639-5	
4	20.32 [0.80]	1546109-4	796638-4	796639-4	1776038-4	16	81.28 [3.20]	1-1546109-6	1-796638-6	1-796639-6	
5	25.40 [1.00]	1546109-5	796638-5	796639-5	1776038-5	17	86.36 [3.40]	1-1546109-7	1-796638-7	1-796639-7	
6	30.48 [1.20]	1546109-6	796638-6	796639-6	1776038-6	18	91.44 [3.60]	1-1546109-8	1-796638-8	1-796639-8	
7	35.56 [1.40]	1546109-7	796638-7	796639-7	1776038-7	19	96.52 [3.80]	1-1546109-9	1-796638-9	1-796639-9	
8	40.64 [1.60]	1546109-8	796638-8	796639-8	1776038-8	20	101.60 [4.00]	2-1546109-0	2-796638-0	2-796639-0	
9	45.72 [1.80]	1546109-9	796638-9	796639-9	_	21	106.68 [4.20]	2-1546109-1	2-796638-1	2-796639-1	
10	50.80 [2.00]	1-1546109-0	1-796638-0	1-796639-0	_	22	111.76 [4.40]	2-1546109-2	2-796638-2	2-796639-2	
11	55.88 [2.20]	1-1546109-1	1-796638-1	1-796639-1	_	23	116.84 [4.60]	2-1546109-3	2-796638-3	2-796639-3	
12	60.96 [2.40]	1-1546109-2	1-796638-2	1-796639-2	_	24	121.92 [4.80]	2-1546109-4	2-796638-4	2-796639-4	
13	66.04 [2.60]	1-1546109-3	1-796638-3	1-796639-3	_	25	127.00 [5.00]	2-1546109-5	2-796638-5	2-796639-5	

Note: RDI Terminal Block Series 2EHDR-xx has been superceded/replaced with 796638-xx (green) and 796639-xx (black).

to change.

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

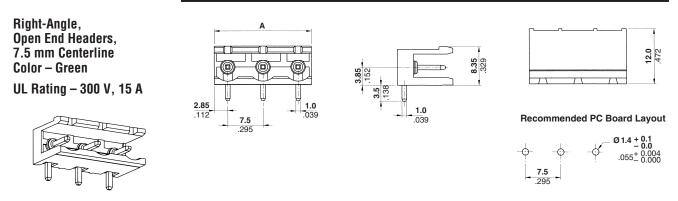
UK: 8706-080-208

61



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

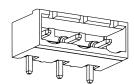
Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

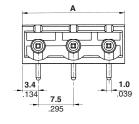


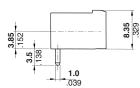
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	13.2 [0.520]	282961-2	8	58.2 [2.291]	282961-8
3	20.7 [0.815]	282961-3	9	65.7 [2.587]	282961-9
4	28.2 [1.110]	282961-4	10	73.2 [2.882]	1-282961-0
5	35.7 [1.406]	282961-5	11	80.7 [3.177]	1-282961-1
6	43.2 [1.701]	282961-6	12	88.2 [3.472]	1-282961-2
7	50.7 [1.996]	282961-7			

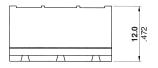
Right-Angle, Closed End Headers, 7.5 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

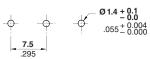








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	14.3 [0.563]	282962-2
3	21.8 [0.858]	282962-3
4	29.3 [1.154]	282962-4
5	36.8 [1.449]	282962-5
6	44.3 [1.744]	282962-6
7	51.8 [2.039]	282962-7

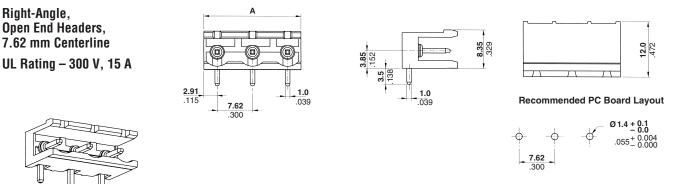
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
8	59.3 [2.335]	282962-8
9	66.8 [2.630]	282962-9
10	74.3 [2.925]	1-282962-0
11	81.8 [3.220]	1-282962-1
12	89.3 [3.516]	1-282962-2

62

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



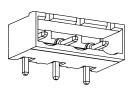
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	lumbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Diili. A	Green	Black*
2	13.44 [0.529]	282965-2	1776152-2
3	21.06 [0.829]	282965-3	1776152-3
4	28.68 [1.129]	282965-4	—
5	36.30 [1.429]	282965-5	_
6	43.92 [1.729]	282965-6	_
7	51.54 [2.029]	282965-7	—

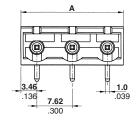
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

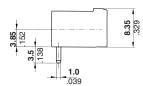
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part N	umbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dilli. A	Green	Black*
8	59.16 [2.329]	282965-8	_
9	66.78 [2.629]	282965-9	—
10	74.40 [2.929]	1-282965-0	_
11	82.02 [3.229]	1-282965-1	_
12	89.64 [3.529]	1-282965-2	_

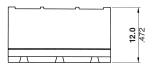
Right-Angle, **Closed End Headers**, 7.62 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

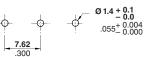








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim, A	Part N	lumbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	14.44 [0.568]	282966-2	1776155-2
3	22.06 [0.868]	282966-3	1776155-3
4	29.68 [1.168]	282966-4	1776155-4
5	37.30 [1.468]	282966-5	1776155-5
6	44.92 [1.768]	282966-6	1776155-6
7	52.54 [2.068]	282966-7	1776155-7

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts.

Please check Customer Drawing.

Part Numbers No. of Positions Dim. A Green Black* 60.16 [2.368] 8 282966-8 1776155-8 9 67.78 [2.668] 282966-9 1776155-9 75.40 [2.968] 10 1-282966-0 1-1776155-0 11 83.02 [3.268] 1-282966-1 1-1776155-1 12 90.64 [3.568] 1-282966-2 1-1776155-2 Eurostyle

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

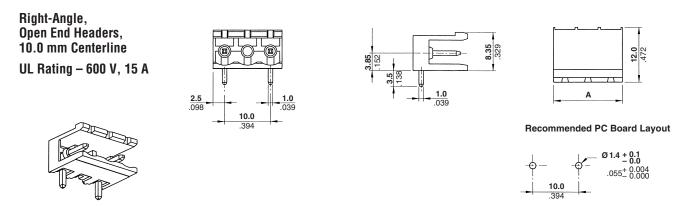
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

63

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

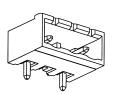


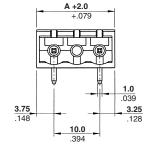
No. of Positions Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	15.0 [0.591]	282817-2	1776158-2	8	75.0 [2.953]	282817-8	_
3	25.0 [0.984]	282817-3	1776158-3	9	85.0 [3.346]	282817-9	_
4	35.0 [1.378]	282817-4	1776158-4	10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282817-0	_
5	45.0 [1.772]	282817-5	_	11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282817-1	
6	55.0 [2.165]	282817-6	_	12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282817-2	
7	65.0 [2.559]	282817-7	_	13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282817-3	_

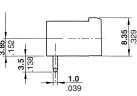
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

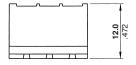
Right-Angle, Closed End Headers, 10.0 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 600 V, 15 A

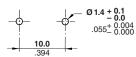








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers		
NO. OF POSICIONS	DIIII. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSICIONS	DIII. A	Green	Black*
2	15.0 [0.591]	282816-2	1776162-2	8	75.0 [2.953]	282816-8	—
3	25.0 [0.984]	282816-3	1776162-3	9	85.0 [3.346]	282816-9	_
4	35.0 [1.378]	282816-4	1776162-4	10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282816-0	_
5	45.0 [1.772]	282816-5	_	11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282816-1	—
6	55.0 [2.165]	282816-6	_	12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282816-2	_
7	65.0 [2.559]	282816-7	_	13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282816-3	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

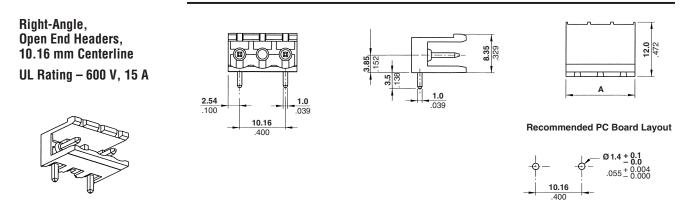
64

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



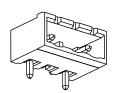


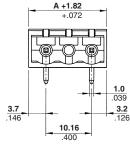
No. of Positions Dim. A	Dim. A	Part N	lumbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	15.24 [0.60]	282819-2	1776159-2	8	76.20 [3.00]	282819-8	_
3	25.40 [1.00]	282819-3	1776159-3	9	86.36 [3.40]	282819-9	_
4	35.56 [1.40]	282819-4	1776159-4	10	96.52 [3.80]	1-282819-0	_
5	45.72 [1.80]	282819-5	_	11	106.68 [4.20]	1-282819-1	_
6	55.88 [2.20]	282819-6	_	12	116.84 [4.60]	1-282819-2	_
7	66.04 [2.60]	282819-7	_	13	127.00 [5.00]	1-282819-3	_

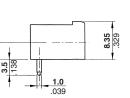
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

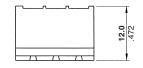
Right-Angle, Closed End Headers, 10.16 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 600 V, 15 A

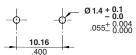








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Desidious Dive	Dim. A	Part Numbers		No. of Positions	Dim A	Part Numbers	
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black*	NO. OF POSITIONS	Dim. A	Green	Black*
2	15.24 [0.60]	282818-2	1776163-2	8	76.20 [3.00]	282818-8	_
3	25.40 [1.00]	282818-3	1776163-3	9	86.36 [3.40]	282818-9	_
4	35.56 [1.40]	282818-4	1776163-4	10	96.52 [3.80]	1-282818-0	_
5	45.72 [1.80]	282818-5	_	11	106.68 [4.20]	1-282818-1	_
6	55.88 [2.20]	282818-6	_	12	116.84 [4.60]	1-282818-2	_
7	66.04 [2.60]	282818-7	_	13	127.00 [5.00]	1-282818-3	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds. Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

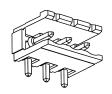
www.tycoelectronics.com

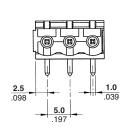
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 65

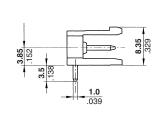
Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

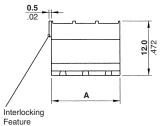


UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

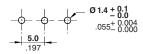








Recommended PC Board Layout

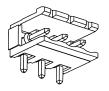


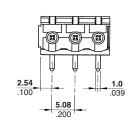
No. of Positions	Dim, A	Part N	lumbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	10.0 [.394]	282811-2	1776144-2
3	15.0 [.591]	282811-3	1776144-3
4	20.0 [.787]	282811-4	1776144-4

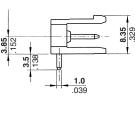
*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

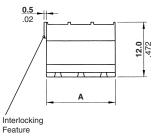
Right-Angle, **Open End Stacking Headers** with Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A

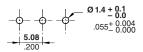








Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	lo. of Positions Dim. A		lumbers
NO. OF POSICIONS	Dini. A	Green	Black*
2	10.16 [.400]	282814-2	1776145-2
3	15.24 [.600]	282814-3	1776145-3
4	20.32 [.800]	282814-4	1776145-4

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds Dimensions may vary from what is shown for High Temperature Parts. Please check Customer Drawing.

66

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

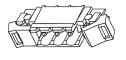
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

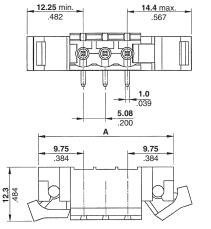
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

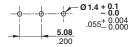
Right-Angle, Closed End Headers, w/Ejectors, 5.08 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A





Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	24.58 [.968]	284008-2
3	29.66 [1.168]	284008-3
4	34.74 [1.368]	284008-4
5	39.82 [1.568]	284008-5
6	44.90 [1.768]	284008-6
7	49.98 [1.968]	284008-7
8	55.06 [2.168]	284008-8
9	60.14 [2.368]	284008-9
10	65.22 [2.568]	1-284008-0
11	70.30 [2.768]	1-284008-1

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
12	75.38 [2.968]	1-284008-2
13	80.46 [3.168]	1-284008-3
14	85.54 [3.368]	1-284008-4
15	90.62 [3.568]	1-284008-5
16	95.70 [3.768]	1-284008-6
17	100.78 [3.968]	1-284008-7
18	105.86 [4.168]	1-284008-8
19	110.94 [4.368]	1-284008-9
20	116.02 [4.568]	2-284008-0
21	121.10 [4.768]	2-284008-1

Eurostyle

67

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com

No. of Positions 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

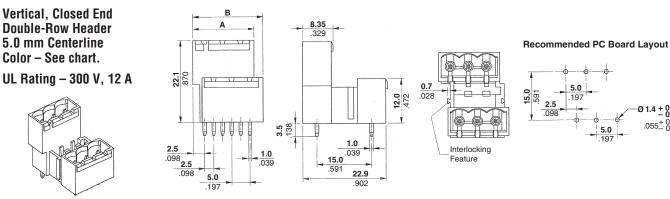
5.0

197

5.0 .197 Ø 1.4 + 0.1 - 0.0

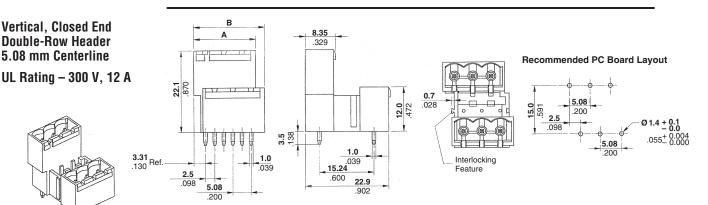
.055+ 0.004

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



	Dimer	Dimensions		Part Numbe	Numbers	No. of Dimensions		nsions	Part Numbers		
s	Α	В	Green	Gray	Black*	Positions	A	В	Green	Gray	Black*
	12.0 [0.472]	14.5 [0.571]	284056-2	1546106-2	1776164-2	14	72.0 [2.835]	74.5 [2.933]	284056-14	1-1546106-4	
	17.0 [0.669]	19.5 [0.768]	284056-3	1546106-3	1776164-3	15	77.0 [3.031]	79.5 [3.130]	284056-15	1-1546106-5	_
	22.0 [0.866]	24.5 [0.965]	284056-4	1546106-4	1776164-4	16	82.0 [3.228]	84.5 [3.327]	284056-16	1-1546106-6	
	27.0 [1.063]	29.5 [1.161]	284056-5	1546106-5	1776164-5	17	87.0 [3.425]	89.5 [3.524]	284056-17	1-1546106-7	_
	32.0 [1.260]	34.5 [1.358]	284056-6	1546106-6	1776164-6	18	92.0 [3.622]	94.5 [3.720]	284056-18	1-1546106-8	_
	37.0 [1.457]	39.5 [1.555]	284056-7	1546106-7	1776164-7	19	97.0 [3.819]	99.5 [3.917]	284056-19	1-1546106-9	_
	42.0 [1.654]	44.5 [1.752]	284056-8	1546106-8	1776164-8	20	102.0 [4.016]	104.5 [4.114]	284056-20	2-1546106-0	_
	47.0 [1.850]	49.5 [1.949]	284056-9	1546106-9	_	21	107.0 [4.213]	109.5 [4.311]	284056-21	2-1546106-1	_
	52.0 [2.047]	54.5 [2.146]	284056-10	1-1546106-0	_	22	112.0 [4.409]	114.5 [4.508]	284056-22	2-1546106-2	_
	57.0 [2.244]	59.5 [2.343]	284056-11	1-1546106-1	_	23	117.0 [4.606]	119.5 [4.705]	284056-23	2-1546106-3	_
	62.0 [2.441]	64.5 [2.539]	284056-12	1-1546106-2	_	24	122.0 [4.803]	124.5 [4.902]	284056-24	2-1546106-4	_
	67.0 [2.638]	69.5 [2.736]	284056-13	1-1546106-3	_	25	127.0 [5.000]	129.5 [5.098]	284056-25	2-1546106-5	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds



No. of	Di	m.	Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	В	Green	Black*
2	12.20 [0.48]	14.74 [0.58]	284065-2	1776165-2
3	17.28 [0.68]	19.82 [0.78]	284065-3	1776165-3
4	22.36 [0.88]	24.90 [0.98]	284065-4	1776165-4
5	27.44 [1.08]	29.98 [1.18]	284065-5	1776165-5
6	32.52 [1.28]	35.06 [1.38]	284065-6	1776165-6
7	37.60 [1.48]	40.14 [1.58]	284065-7	1776165-7
8	42.68 [1.68]	45.22 [1.78]	284065-8	1776165-8
9	47.76 [1.88]	50.30 [1.98]	284065-9	—
10	52.84 [2.08]	55.38 [2.18]	1-284065-0	—
11	57.92 [2.28]	60.46 [2.68]	1-284065-1	_
12	63.00 [2.48]	65.54 [2.58]	1-284065-2	_
13	68.08 [2.68]	70.62 [2.78]	1-284065-3	_

Dimensions are in millimeters

No. of	Di	im.	Part	Numbers
Positions	Α	В	Green	Black*
14	72.0 [2.835]	74.5 [2.933]	1-284065-4	—
15	77.0 [3.031]	79.5 [3.130]	1-284065-5	_
16	82.0 [3.228]	84.5 [3.327]	1-284065-6	
17	87.0 [3.425]	89.5 [3.524]	1-284065-7	—
18	92.0 [3.622]	94.5 [3.720]	1-284065-8	_
19	97.0 [3.819]	99.5 [3.917]	1-284065-9	
20	102.0 [4.016]	104.5 [4.114]	2-284065-0	—
21	107.0 [4.213]	109.5 [4.311]	2-284065-1	_
22	112.0 [4.409]	114.5 [4.508]	2-284065-2	
23	117.0 [4.606]	119.5 [4.705]	2-284065-3	—
24	122.0 [4.803]	124.5 [4.902]	2-284065-4	_
25	127.0 [5.000]	129.5 [5.098]	2-284065-5	_

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

68

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

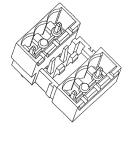
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

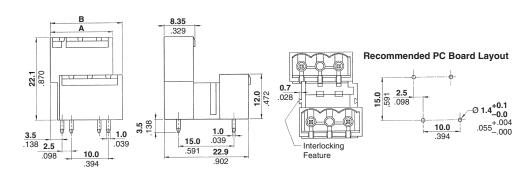
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Vertical, Closed End **Double-Row Header 10.0 mm Centerline** Color – Black

UL Rating - 600 V, 12 A



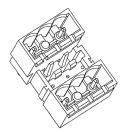


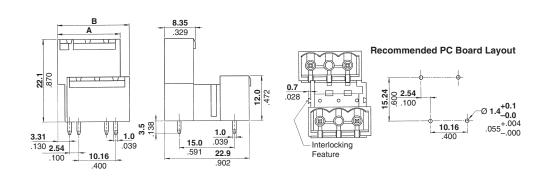
No. of	Dir	n.	Part
Positions	Α	В	Numbers*
2	17.0 [0.669]	19.5 [0.768]	1776168-2
3	27.0 [1.063]	29.5 [1.161]	1776168-3
4	37.0 [1.457]	39.5 [1.555]	1776168-4

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Vertical, Closed End **Double-Row Header** 10.16 mm Centerline Color – Black

UL Rating - 600 V, 12 A





No. of	Dir	Part	
Positions	Α	В	Numbers*
2	17.28 [0.68]	19.82 [0.78]	1776169-2
3	27.44 [1.08]	29.98 [1.18]	1776169-3
4	37.60 [1.48]	40.14 [1.58]	1776169-4

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

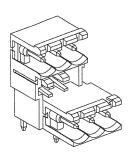
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

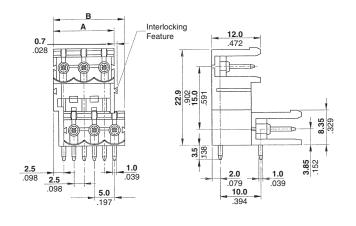
69

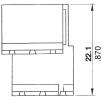
₹ Tyco Electronics

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

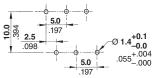
Right-Angle, Open End Double-Row Header w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – Green UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A







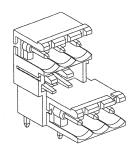
Recommended PC Board Layout

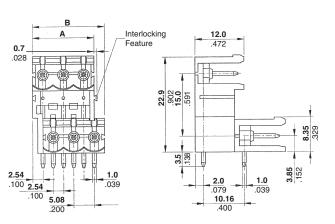


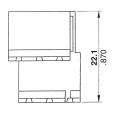
Positions	Δ	B	Numbers
	~ ~	Б	Nullibers
2	10.0 [.394]	12.5 [.492]	284052-2
3	15.0 [.591]	17.5 [.689]	284052-3



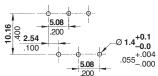
UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A







Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of	Dim.		Part N	umbers
Positions	Α	В	Green	Gray
2	10.16 [.400]	12.70 [.500]	284053-2	1546237-2
3	15.24 [.600]	17.78 [.700]	284053-3	1546237-3

70

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Specific to chan

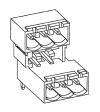
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

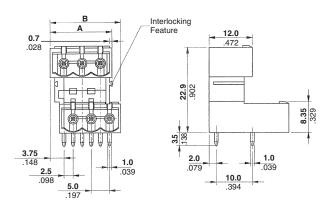
₹ Tyco Electronics

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Right-Angle, Closed End Double-Row Header w/Interlock, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – Black

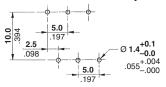
UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A







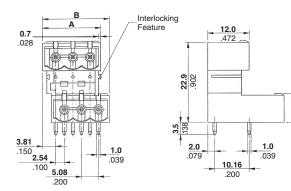
Recommended PC Board Layout



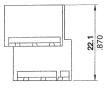
No. of	Dir	Dim.		
Positions	Α	В	Numbers*	
2	12.0 [0.472]	14.5 [0.571]	1776166-2	
3	17.0 [0.669]	19.5 [0.768]	1776166-3	
4	22.0 [0.866]	24.5 [0.965]	1776166-4	
5	27.0 [1.063]	29.5 [1.161]	1776166-5	
6	32.0 [1.260]	34.5 [1.358]	1776166-6	
7	37.0 [1.457]	39.5 [1.555]	1776166-7	
8	42.0 [1.654]	44.5 [1.752]	1776166-8	
ave solder pro	ocess capable to 20	65°C [509°F] for 10) seconds	

Right-Angle, Closed End Double-Row Header w/Interlock, 5.08 mm Centerline UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A

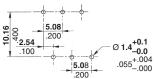




No. of



Recommended PC Board Layout



Bort Numbere

No. of	D	im.	Part N	umbers
Positions	Α	В	Green	Black*
2	12.20 [0.48]	14.74 [0.58]	284061-2	1776167-2
3	17.28 [0.68]	19.82 [0.78]	284061-3	1776167-3
4	22.36 [0.88]	24.90 [0.98]	284061-4	1776167-4
5	27.44 [1.08]	29.98 [1.18]	284061-5	1776167-5
6	32.52 [1.28]	35.06 [1.38]	284061-6	1776167-6
7	37.60 [1.48]	40.14 [1.58]	284061-7	1776167-7
8	42.68 [1.68]	45.22 [1.78]	284061-8	1776167-8
9	47.76 [1.88]	50.30 [1.98]	284061-9	—
10	52.84 [2.08]	55.38 [2.18]	1-284061-0	—
11	57.92 [2.28]	60.46 [2.68]	1-284061-1	—
12	63.00 [2.48]	65.54 [2.58]	1-284061-2	—
13	68.08 [2.68]	70.62 [2.78]	1-284061-3	_
*\Movie colder	nraaaaa aanahla	to 00500 [5000	1 for 10 cocord	

NO. OT	Dim.		Part NU	Impers
Positions	Α	В	Green	Black*
14	73.16 [2.88]	75.70 [2.98]	1-284061-4	_
15	78.24 [3.08]	80.78 [3.18]	1-284061-5	_
16	83.32 [3.28]	85.86 [3.38]	1-284061-6	_
17	88.40 [3.48]	90.94 [3.58]	1-284061-7	
18	93.48 [3.68]	96.02 [3.78]	1-284061-8	
19	98.56 [3.88]	101.10 [3.98]	1-284061-9	_
20	103.64 [4.08]	106.18 [4.18]	2-284061-0	—
21	108.72 [4.48]	111.26 [4.38]	2-284061-1	
22	113.80 [4.88]	116.34 [4.58]	2-284061-2	_
23	118.88 [4.68]	121.42 [4.78]	2-284061-3	_
24	123.96 [4.88]	126.50 [4.98]	2-284061-4	
25	129.04 [5.08]	131.58 [5.18]	2-284061-5	_

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

8.35 .329

Dim

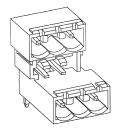
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

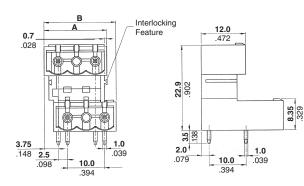
Eurostyle

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

Right-Angle, Closed End **Double-Row Header** w/Interlock, 10.0 mm Centerline Color – Black

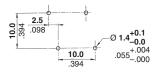
UL Rating - 600 V, 12 A





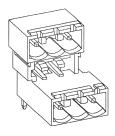


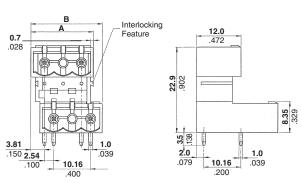
Recommended PC Board Layout

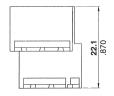


No. of	Dir	n.	Part
Positions	Α	В	Numbers*
2	17.0 [0.669]	19.5 [0.768]	1776170-2
3	27.0 [1.063]	29.5 [1.161]	1776170-3
4	37.0 [1.457]	39.5 [1.555]	1776170-4

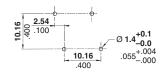
Right-Angle, Closed End Double-Row Header 0.7 w/Interlock, .028 10.16 mm Centerline Color – Black UL Rating - 600 V, 12 A







Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of	Dim.		Part	
Positions	Α	В	Numbers*	
2	17.28 [0.68]	19.82 [0.78]	1776171-2	
3	27.44 [1.08]	29.98 [1.18]	1776171-3	
4	37.60 [1.48]	40.14 [1.58]	1776171-4	

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

72

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

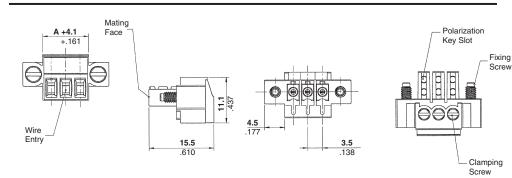
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A 14-30 AWG





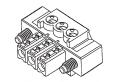
Suggested Screw Torque—

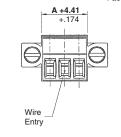
2.7 in.-lb.

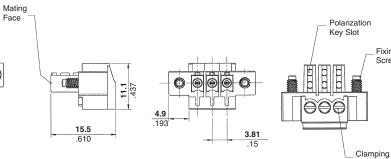
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	3.5 [0.138]	284510-2	13	42.0 [1.654]	1-284510-3
3	7.0 [0.276]	284510-3	14	45.5 [1.791]	1-284510-4
4	10.5 [0.413]	284510-4	15	49.0 [1.929]	1-284510-5
5	14.0 [0.551]	284510-5	16	52.5 [2.067]	1-284510-6
6	17.5 [0.689]	284510-6	17	56.0 [2.205]	1-284510-7
7	21.0 [0.827]	284510-7	18	59.5 [2.343]	1-284510-8
8	24.5 [0.965]	284510-8	19	63.0 [2.480]	1-284510-9
9	28.0 [1.102]	284510-9	20	66.5 [2.618]	2-284510-0
10	31.5 [1.240]	1-284510-0	21	70.0 [2.756]	2-284510-1
11	35.0 [1.378]	1-284510-1	22	73.5 [2.894]	2-284510-2
12	38.5 [1.516]	1-284510-2	23	77.0 [3.031]	2-284510-3

Plug, Right-Angle w/Screw Flange 3.81 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 11 A 14-30 AWG







Suggested Screw Torque— 2.7 in.-lb.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	3.81 [0.15]	284511-2	13	45.72 [1.80]	1-284511-3
3	7.62 [0.30]	284511-3	14	49.53 [1.95]	1-284511-4
4	11.43 [0.45]	284511-4	15	53.34 [2.10]	1-284511-5
5	15.24 [0.60]	284511-5	16	57.15 [2.25]	1-284511-6
6	19.05 [0.75]	284511-6	17	60.96 [2.40]	1-284511-7
7	22.86 [0.90]	284511-7	18	64.77 [2.55]	1-284511-8
8	26.67 [1.05]	284511-8	19	68.58 [2.70]	1-284511-9
9	30.48 [1.20]	284511-9	20	72.39 [2.85]	2-284511-0
10	34.29 [1.35]	1-284511-0	21	76.20 [3.00]	2-284511-1
11	38.10 [1.50]	1-284511-1	22	80.01 [3.15]	2-284511-2
12	41.91 [1.65]	1-284511-2	23	83.82 [3.30]	2-284511-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

73

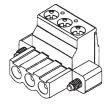
Fixing Screw

Screw

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

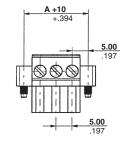
Plug, Right-Angle w/Locking Screw Flange, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – Green

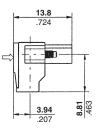
UL Rating – 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG

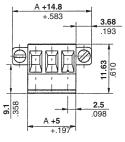


Suggested Screw Torque—

7.0 in.-lb.







No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
	2	
2	5.0 [0.197]	796858-2
3	10.0 [0.394]	796858-3
4	15.0 [0.591]	796858-4
5	20.0 [0.787]	796858-5
6	25.0 [0.984]	796858-6
7	30.0 [1.181]	796858-7
8	35.0 [1.378]	796858-8

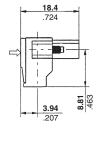
Plug, Right-Angle w/Locking Screw Flange, 5.08 mm Centerline Color – Green

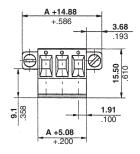
UL Rating – 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.

A +10.16 +.400	
	3.81 .200
	5.08 .200





No. of Positions Dim. A Part Numbers 5.08 [0.20] 796859-2 2 3 10.16 [0.40] 796859-3 4 15.24 [0.60] 796859-4 5 20.32 [0.80] 796859-5 6 25.40 [1.00] 796859-6 7 30.48 [1.20] 796859-7 8 35.56 [1.40] 796859-8 9 40.64 [1.60] 796859-9 1-796859-0 10 45.72 [1.80] 1-796859-1 50.80 [2.00] 11 1-796859-2 12 55.88 [2.20]

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
13	60.96 [2.40]	1-796859-3
14	66.04 [2.60]	1-796859-4
15	71.12 [2.80]	1-796859-5
16	76.20 [3.00]	1-796859-6
17	81.28 [3.20]	1-796859-7
18	86.36 [3.40]	1-796859-8
19	91.44 [3.60]	1-796859-9
20	96.52 [3.80]	2-796859-0
21	101.60 [4.00]	2-796859-1
22	106.68 [4.20]	2-796859-2
23	111.76 [4.40]	2-796859-3

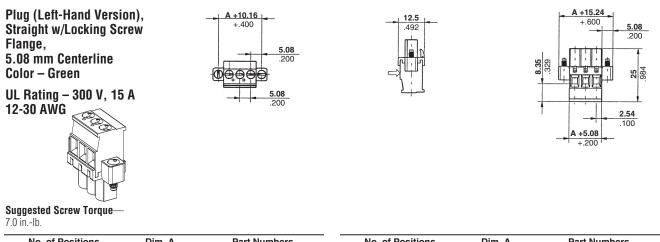
74

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

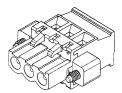
Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

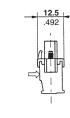


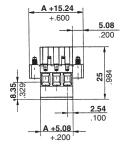
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	5.08 [0.20]	796861-2	13	60.96 [2.40]	1-796861-3
3	10.16 [0.40]	796861-3	14	66.04 [2.60]	1-796861-4
4	15.24 [0.60]	796861-4	15	71.12 [2.80]	1-796861-5
5	20.32 [0.80]	796861-5	16	76.20 [3.00]	1-796861-6
6	25.40 [1.00]	796861-6	17	81.28 [3.20]	1-796861-7
7	30.48 [1.20]	796861-7	18	86.36 [3.40]	1-796861-8
8	35.56 [1.40]	796861-8	19	91.44 [3.60]	1-796861-9
9	40.64 [1.60]	796861-9	20	96.52 [3.80]	2-796861-0
10	45.72 [1.80]	1-796861-0	21	101.60 [4.00]	2-796861-1
11	50.80 [2.00]	1-796861-1	22	106.68 [4.20]	2-796861-2
12	55.88 [2.20]	1-796861-2	23	111.76 [4.40]	2-796861-3
12	55.88 [2.20]	1-796861-2	23	111.76 [4.40]	2-796861-3

Plug (Right-Hand Version), Straight w/Locking Screw Flange, 5.08 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG







Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	5.08 [0.20]	796863-2	13	60.96 [2.40]	1-796863-3
3	10.16 [0.40]	796863-3	14	66.04 [2.60]	1-796863-4
4	15.24 [0.60]	796863-4	15	71.12 [2.80]	1-796863-5
5	20.32 [0.80]	796863-5	16	76.20 [3.00]	1-796863-6
6	25.40 [1.00]	796863-6	17	81.28 [3.20]	1-796863-7
7	30.48 [1.20]	796863-7	18	86.36 [3.40]	1-796863-8
8	35.56 [1.40]	796863-8	19	91.44 [3.60]	1-796863-9
9	40.64 [1.60]	796863-9	20	96.52 [3.80]	2-796863-0
10	45.72 [1.80]	1-796863-0	21	101.60 [4.00]	2-796863-1
11	50.80 [2.00]	1-796863-1	22	106.68 [4.20]	2-796863-2
12	55.88 [2.20]	1-796863-2	23	111.76 [4.40]	2-796863-3

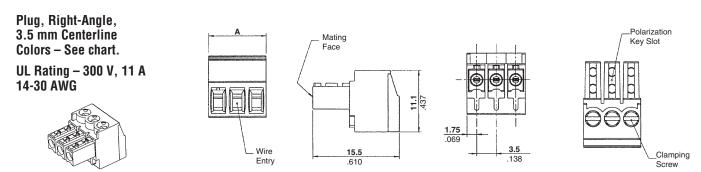
Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 75

Eurostyle

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



Suggested Screw Torque-2.7 in.-lb.

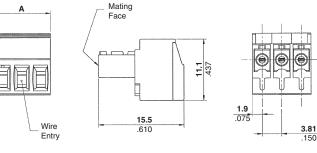
No. of		Part N	lumbers	No. of	-	Part N	umbers
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Blue	Positions	Dim. A	Green	Blue
2	7.0 [0.276]	284506-2	796693-2	14	49.0 [1.929]	1-284506-4	1-796693-4
3	10.5 [0.413]	284506-3	796693-3	15	52.5 [2.067]	1-284506-5	1-796693-5
4	14.0 [0.551]	284506-4	796693-4	16	56.0 [2.205]	1-284506-6	1-796693-6
5	17.5 [0.689]	284506-5	796693-5	17	59.5 [2.343]	1-284506-7	1-796693-7
6	21.0 [0.827]	284506-6	796693-6	18	63.0 [2.450]	1-284506-8	1-796693-8
7	24.5 [0.965]	284506-7	796693-7	19	66.5 [2.618]	1-284506-9	1-796693-9
8	28.0 [1.102]	284506-8	796693-8	20	70.0 [2.756]	2-284506-0	2-796693-0
9	31.5 [1.240]	284506-9	796693-9	21	73.5 [2.894]	2-284506-1	2-796693-1
10	35.0 [1.378]	1-284506-0	1-796693-0	22	77.0 [3.031]	2-284506-2	2-796693-2
11	38.5 [1.516]	1-284506-1	1-796693-1	23	80.5 [3.169]	2-284506-3	2-796693-3
12	42.0 [1.654]	1-284506-2	1-796693-2	24	84.0 [3.307]	2-284506-4	2-796693-4
13	45.5 [1.791]	1-284506-3	1-796693-3	25	87.5 [3.445]	2-284506-5	2-796693-5

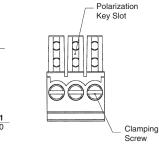
Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B52C3UxxT has been superceded/replaced with 796693-xx (blue).

Plug, Right-Angle, 3.81 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 11 A 14-30 AWG







Suggested Screw Torque-2.7 in.-lb.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.62 [0.30]	284507-2	14	53.34 [2.10]	1-284507-4
3	11.43 [0.45]	284507-3	15	57.15 [2.25]	1-284507-5
4	15.24 [0.60]	284507-4	16	60.96 [2.40]	1-284507-6
5	19.05 [0.75]	284507-5	17	64.77 [2.55]	1-284507-7
6	22.86 [0.90]	284507-6	18	68.58 [2.70]	1-284507-8
7	26.67 [1.05]	284507-7	19	72.39 [2.85]	1-284507-9
8	30.48 [1.20]	284507-8	20	76.20 [3.00]	2-284507-0
9	34.29 [1.35]	284507-9	21	80.01 [3.15]	2-284507-1
10	38.10 [1.50]	1-284507-0	22	83.82 [3.30]	2-284507-2
11	41.91 [1.65]	1-284507-1	23	87.63 [3.45]	2-284507-3
12	45.72 [1.80]	1-284507-2	24	91.44 [3.60]	2-284507-4
13	49.53 [1.95]	1-284507-3	25	95.25 [3.75]	2-284507-5

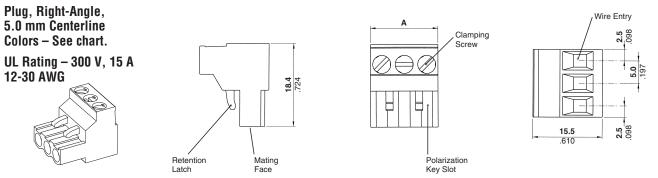
76

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



Suggested Screw Torque-7 0 in -lb

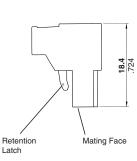
No. o	f Dim.		Part Nu	umbers		No. of	Dim.		Part Nu	umbers	
Positio	ns A	Gray	Green	Blue	Black	Positio	ns A	Gray	Green	Blue	Black
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546208-2	796640-2	796696-2	796641-2	14	70.0 [2.756]	1-1546208-4	1-796640-4	1-796696-4	1-796641-4
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546208-3	796640-3	796696-3	796641-3	15	75.0 [2.953]	1-1546208-5	1-796640-5	1-796696-5	1-796641-5
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546208-4	796640-4	796696-4	796641-4	16	80.0 [3.150]	1-1546208-6	1-796640-6	1-796696-6	1-796641-6
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546208-5	796640-5	796696-5	796641-5	17	85.0 [3.346]	1-1546208-7	1-796640-7	1-796696-7	1-796641-7
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546208-6	796640-6	796696-6	796641-6	18	90.0 [3.543]	1-1546208-8	1-796640-8	1-796696-8	1-796641-8
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546208-7	796640-7	796696-7	796641-7	19	95.0 [3.740]	1-1546208-9	1-796640-9	1-796696-9	1-796641-9
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546208-8	796640-8	796696-8	796641-8	20	100.0 [3.937]	2-1546208-0	2-796640-0	2-796696-0	2-796641-0
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546208-9	796640-9	796696-9	796641-9	21	105.0 [4.134]	2-1546208-1	2-796640-1	2-796696-1	2-796641-1
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546208-0	1-796640-0	1-796696-0	1-796641-0	22	110.0 [4.331]	2-1546208-2	2-796640-2	2-796696-2	2-796641-2
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546208-1	1-796640-1	1-796696-1	1-796641-1	23	115.0 [4.528]	2-1546208-3	2-796640-3	2-796696-3	2-796641-3
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546208-2	1-796640-2	1-796696-2	1-796641-2	24	120.0 [4.724]	2-1546208-4	2-796640-4	2-796696-4	2-796641-4
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546208-3	1-796640-3	1-796696-3	1-796641-3	25	125.0 [4.921]	2-1546208-5	2-796640-5	2-796696-5	2-796641-5

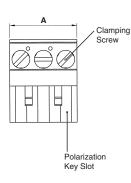
Note: BUCHANAN Terminal Block Series B52C4UxxT has been replaced with 796696-xx (blue) and 796641-xx (black). RDI Terminal Block Series 5ESDV-xx has been replaced with 796640-xx (green) or 796641-xx (black).

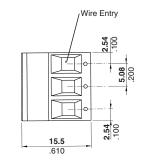
Plug, Right-Angle, 5.08 mm Centerline Colors - See chart.

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG









Suggested Screw Torque— .lh

- 1	υ	Ш	١.	-1	U

No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers	6	No. of	Dim.		Part Numbers	6
Positions	Α	Gray	Green	Black	Positions	A	Gray	Green	Black
2	10.16 [0.40]	1546108-2	796634-2	796635-2	14	71.12 [2.80]	1-1546108-4	1-796634-4	1-796635-4
3	15.24 [0.60]	1546108-3	796634-3	796635-3	15	76.20 [3.00]	1-1546108-5	1-796634-5	1-796635-5
4	20.32 [0.80]	1546108-4	796634-4	796635-4	16	81.28 [3.20]	1-1546108-6	1-796634-6	1-796635-6
5	25.40 [1.00]	1546108-5	796634-5	796635-5	17	86.36 [3.40]	1-1546108-7	1-796634-7	1-796635-7
6	30.48 [1.20]	1546108-6	796634-6	796635-6	18	91.44 [3.60]	1-1546108-8	1-796634-8	1-796635-8
7	35.56 [1.40]	1546108-7	796634-7	796635-7	19	96.52 [3.80]	1-1546108-9	1-796634-9	1-796635-9
8	40.64 [1.60]	1546108-8	796634-8	796635-8	20	101.60 [4.00]	2-1546108-0	2-796634-0	2-796635-0
9	45.72 [1.80]	1546108-9	796634-9	796635-9	21	106.68 [4.20]	2-1546108-1	2-796634-1	2-796635-1
10	50.80 [2.00]	1-1546108-0	1-796634-0	1-796635-0	22	111.76 [4.40]	2-1546108-2	2-796634-2	2-796635-2
11	55.88 [2.20]	1-1546108-1	1-796634-1	1-796635-1	23	116.84 [4.60]	2-1546108-3	2-796634-3	2-796635-3
12	60.96 [2.40]	1-1546108-2	1-796634-2	1-796635-2	24	121.92 [4.80]	2-1546108-4	2-796634-4	2-796635-4
13	66.04 [2.60]	1-1546108-3	1-796634-3	1-796635-3	25	127.00 [5.00]	2-1546108-5	2-796634-5	2-796635-5

Note: RDI Terminal Block Series 2ESDV-xx has been replaced with 796634-xx (green) and 796635-xx (black).

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

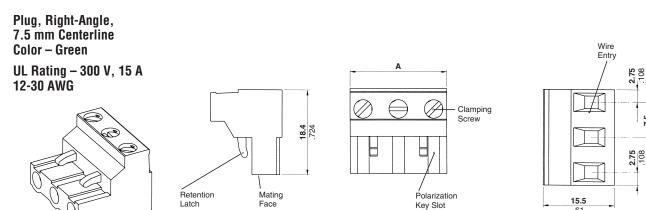
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Eurostyle



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.





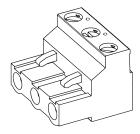
Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.

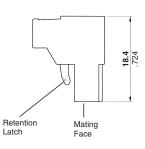
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	13.0 [0.512]	282959-2
3	20.5 [0.807]	282959-3
4	28.0 [1.102]	282959-4
5	35.5 [1.398]	282959-5
6	43.0 [1.693]	282959-6
7	50.5 [1.988]	282959-7

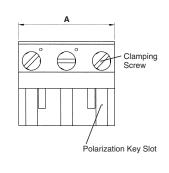
Dim. A	Part Numbers
58.0 [2.283]	282959-8
65.5 [2.579]	282959-9
73.0 [2.874]	1-282959-0
80.5 [3.169]	1-282959-1
88.0 [3.465]	1-282959-2
	58.0 [2.283] 65.5 [2.579] 73.0 [2.874] 80.5 [3.169]

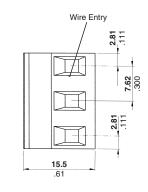
Plug, Right-Angle, 7.62 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG









.61

7.5

Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.

1.0	 no.		

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	13.24 [0.521]	796981-2	8	58.96 [2.321]	796981-8
3	20.86 [0.821]	796981-3	9	66.58 [2.621]	796981-9
4	28.48 [1.121]	796981-4	10	74.20 [2.921]	1-796981-0
5	36.10 [1.421]	796981-5	11	81.82 [3.221]	1-796981-1
6	43.72 [1.721]	796981-6	12	89.44 [3.521]	1-796981-2
7	51.34 [2.021]	796981-7	-		

78

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

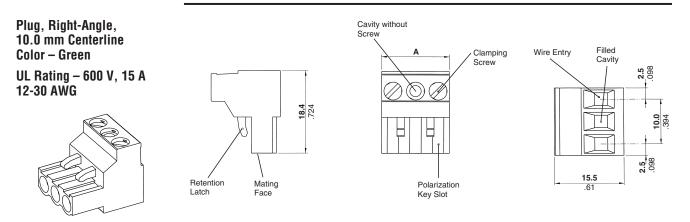
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

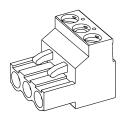


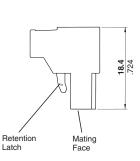
Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.0 [0.591]	282808-2	8	75.0 [2.953]	282808-8
3	25.0 [0.984]	282808-3	9	85.0 [3.346]	282808-9
4	35.0 [1.378]	282808-4	10	95.0 [3.740]	1-282808-0
5	45.0 [1.772]	282808-5	11	105.0 [4.134]	1-282808-1
6	55.0 [2.165]	282808-6	12	115.0 [4.528]	1-282808-2
7	65.0 [2.559]	282808-7	13	125.0 [4.921]	1-282808-3

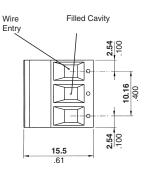
Plug, Right-Angle, 10.16 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating – 600 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG





Cavity without Screw A Clamping Screw Polarization Key Slot



Suggested Screw Torque—7.0 in.-lb.

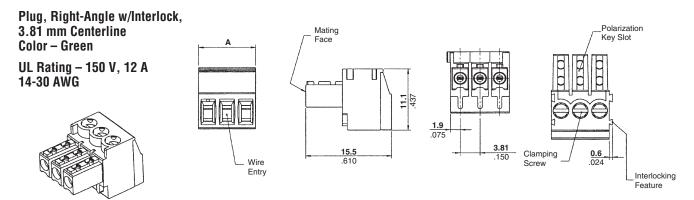
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.24 [0.60]	282809-2	8	76.20 [3.00]	282809-8
3	25.40 [1.00]	282809-3	9	86.36 [3.40]	282809-9
4	35.56 [1.40]	282809-4	10	96.52 [3.80]	1-282809-0
5	45.72 [1.80]	282809-5	11	106.68 [4.20]	1-282809-1
6	55.88 [2.20]	282809-6	12	116.84 [4.60]	1-282809-2
7	66.04 [2.60]	282809-7	13	127.00 [5.00]	1-282809-3

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)



Suggested Screw Torque— 2.2 in.-lb.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.62 [0.30]	284509-2
3	11.43 [0.45]	284509-3
4	15.24 [0.60]	284509-4
5	19.05 [0.75]	284509-5
6	22.86 [0.90]	284509-6
7	26.67 [1.05]	284509-7
8	30.48 [1.20]	284509-8
9	34.29 [1.35]	284509-9
10	38.10 [1.50]	1-284509-0
11	41.91 [1.65]	1-284509-1
12	45.72 [1.80]	1-284509-2
13	49.53 [1.95]	1-284509-3
14	53.34 [2.10]	1-284509-4
15	57.15 [2.25]	1-284509-5
16	60.96 [2.40]	1-284509-6
17	64.77 [2.55]	1-284509-7
18	68.58 [2.70]	1-284509-8
19	72.39 [2.85]	1-284509-9
20	86.20 [3.00]	2-284509-0
21	80.01 [3.15]	2-284509-1
22	83.82 [3.30]	2-284509-2
23	87.63 [3.45]	2-284509-3
24	91.44 [3.60]	2-284509-4
25	95.25 [3.75]	2-284509-5

80

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

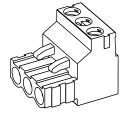
Α

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

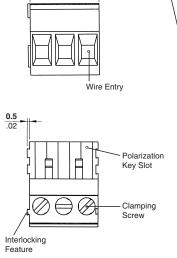
Two-Piece Terminal Block Connectors (Continued)

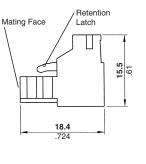
Stacking Plug, **Right-Angle with Interlock**, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – Green

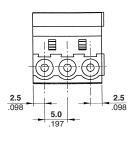
UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.



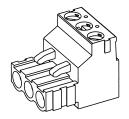




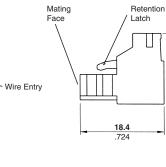
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.0 [.394]	282805-2
3	15.0 [.591]	282805-3
4	20.0 [.787]	282805-4

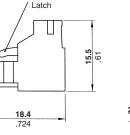
Stacking Plug, **Right-Angle with Interlock,** 5.08 mm Centerline Color – Green

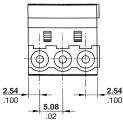
UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG



Suggested Screw Torque— 7.0 in.-lb.







N	o. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	
	2	10.16 [.400]	282807-2	
	3	15.24 [.600]	282807-3	
	4	20.32 [.800]	282807-4	

Polarization Key Slot

Clamping

Screw

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Interlocking Feature

0.5 .02

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

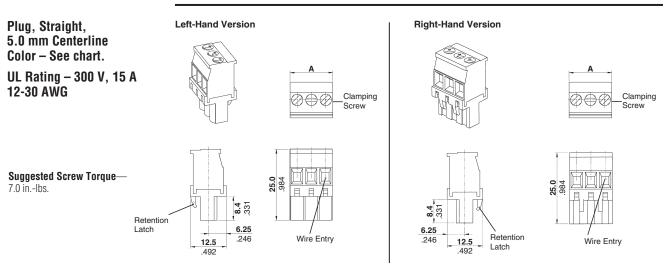
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Tyco Electronics

BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Straight Plugs



No. of	Dim.	Part Numbers					
Positions	A		Left-Hand			Right-Hand	
1 03110113	~	Green	Black	Gray	Green	Black	Gray
2	10.0 [.394]	284040-2	1546118-2	1546223-2	284046-2	1546625-2	1546857-2
3	15.0 [.591]	284040-3	1546118-3	1546223-3	284046-3	1546625-3	1546857-3
4	20.0 [.787]	284040-4	1546118-4	1546223-4	284046-4	1546625-4	1546857-4
5	25.0 [.984]	284040-5	1546118-5	1546223-5	284046-5	1546625-5	1546857-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	284040-6	1546118-6	1546223-6	284046-6	1546625-6	1546857-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	284040-7	1546118-7	1546223-7	284046-7	1546625-7	1546857-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	284040-8	1546118-8	1546223-8	284046-8	1546625-8	1546857-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	284040-9	1546118-9	1546223-9	284046-9	1546625-9	1546857-9
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-284040-0	1-1546118-0	1-1546223-0	1-284046-0	1-1546625-0	1-1546857-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-284040-1	1-1546118-1	1-1546223-1	1-284046-1	1-1546625-1	1-1546857-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-284040-2	1-1546118-2	1-1546223-2	1-284046-2	1-1546625-2	1-1546857-2
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-284040-3	1-1546118-3	1-1546223-3	1-284046-3	1-1546625-3	1-1546857-3
14	70.0 [2.756]	1-284040-4	1-1546118-4	1-1546223-4	1-284046-4	1-1546625-4	1-1546857-4
15	75.0 [2.953]	1-284040-5	1-1546118-5	1-1546223-5	1-284046-5	1-1546625-5	1-1546857-5
16	80.0 [3.150]	1-284040-6	1-1546118-6	1-1546223-6	1-284046-6	1-1546625-6	1-1546857-6
17	85.0 [3.346]	1-284040-7	1-1546118-7	1-1546223-7	1-284046-7	1-1546625-7	1-1546857-7
18	90.0 [3.543]	1-284040-8	1-1546118-8	1-1546223-8	1-284046-8	1-1546625-8	1-1546857-8
19	95.0 [3.740]	1-284040-9	1-1546118-9	1-1546223-9	1-284046-9	1-1546625-9	1-1546857-9
20	100.0 [3.937]	2-284040-0	2-1546118-0	2-1546223-0	2-284046-0	2-1546625-0	2-1546857-0
21	105.0 [4.134]	2-284040-1	2-1546118-1	2-1546223-1	2-284046-1	2-1546625-1	2-1546857-1
22	110.0 [4.331]	2-284040-2	2-1546118-2	2-1546223-2	2-284046-2	2-1546625-2	2-1546857-2
23	115.0 [4.528]	2-284040-3	2-1546118-3	2-1546223-3	2-284046-3	2-1546625-3	2-1546857-3
24	120.0 [4.724]	2-284040-4	2-1546118-4	2-1546223-4	2-284046-4	2-1546625-4	2-1546857-4
25	125.0 [4.921]	2-284040-5	2-1546118-5	2-1546223-5	2-284046-5	2-1546625-5	2-1546857-5

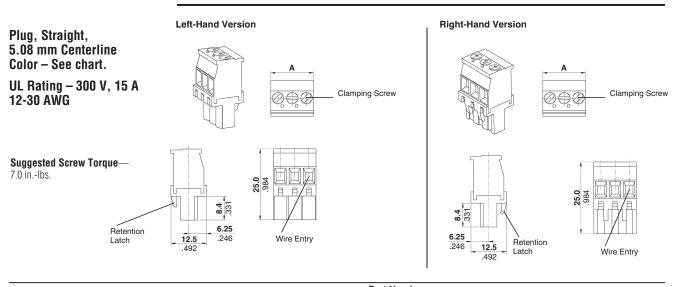
82

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Straight Plugs (Continued)



No. of Dim. Part Numbers				umbers	ers			
Positions	A		Left-Hand			Right-Hand		
FUSICIONS	A	Green	Black	Gray	Green	Black	Gray	
2	10.16 [.400]	284041-2	1546105-2	1546224-2	284047-2	1546231-2	1546122-2	
3	15.24 [.600]	284041-3	1546105-3	1546224-3	284047-3	1546231-3	1546122-3	
4	20.32 [.800]	284041-4	1546105-4	1546224-4	284047-4	1546231-4	1546122-4	
5	25.40 [1.000]	284041-5	1546105-5	1546224-5	284047-5	1546231-5	1546122-5	
6	30.48 [1.200]	284041-6	1546105-6	1546224-6	284047-6	1546231-6	1546122-6	
7	35.56 [1.400]	284041-7	1546105-7	1546224-7	284047-7	1546231-7	1546122-7	
8	40.64 [1.600]	284041-8	1546105-8	1546224-8	284047-8	1546231-8	1546122-8	
9	45.72 [1.800]	284041-9	1546105-9	1546224-9	284047-9	1546231-9	1546122-9	
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-284041-0	1-1546105-0	1-1546224-0	1-284047-0	1-1546231-0	1-1546122-0	
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-284041-1	1-1546105-1	1-1546224-1	1-284047-1	1-1546231-1	1-1546122-1	
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-284041-2	1-1546105-2	1-1546224-2	1-284047-2	1-1546231-2	1-1546122-2	
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-284041-3	1-1546105-3	1-1546224-3	1-284047-3	1-1546231-3	1-1546122-3	
14	71.12 [2.800]	1-284041-4	1-1546105-4	1-1546224-4	1-284047-4	1-1546231-4	1-1546122-4	
15	76.20 [3.000]	1-284041-5	1-1546105-5	1-1546224-5	1-284047-5	1-1546231-5	1-1546122-5	
16	81.28 [3.200]	1-284041-6	1-1546105-6	1-1546224-6	1-284047-6	1-1546231-6	1-1546122-6	
17	86.36 [3.400]	1-284041-7	1-1546105-7	1-1546224-7	1-284047-7	1-1546231-7	1-1546122-7	
18	91.44 [3.600]	1-284041-8	1-1546105-8	1-1546224-8	1-284047-8	1-1546231-8	1-1546122-8	
19	96.52 [3.800]	1-284041-9	1-1546105-9	1-1546224-9	1-284047-9	1-1546231-9	1-1546122-9	
20	101.60 [4.000]	2-284041-0	2-1546105-0	2-1546224-0	2-284047-0	2-1546231-0	2-1546122-0	
21	106.68 [4.200]	2-284041-1	2-1546105-1	2-1546224-1	2-284047-1	2-1546231-1	2-1546122-1	
22	111.76 [4.400]	2-284041-2	2-1546105-2	2-1546224-2	2-284047-2	2-1546231-2	2-1546122-2	
23	116.84 [4.600]	2-284041-3	2-1546105-3	2-1546224-3	2-284047-3	2-1546231-3	2-1546122-3	
24	121.92 [4.800]	2-284041-4	2-1546105-4	2-1546224-4	2-284047-4	2-1546231-4	2-1546122-4	
25	127.00 [5.000]	2-284041-5	2-1546105-5	2-1546224-5	2-284047-5	2-1546231-5	2-1546122-5	

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

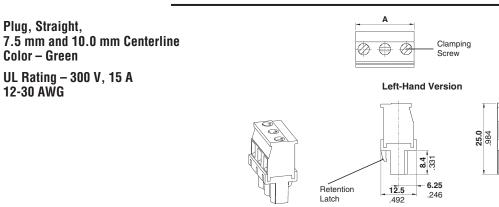
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 83

Downloaded from Arrow.com.



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Straight Plugs (Continued)



Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

		55			
No. of Positions	Dim. A	7.5 mm Centerline Part Numbers Wire Entry Left-Hand	No. of Positions	Dim. A	10.0 mm Centerline Part Numbers Wire Entry Left-Hand
2	13.0 [.512]	284042-2	2	15.0 [0.591]	284044-2
3	20.5 [.807]	284042-3	3	25.0 [0.984]	284044-3
4	28.0 [1.102]	284042-4	4	35.0 [1.378]	284044-4
5	35.5 [1.398]	284042-5	5	45.0 [1.772]	284044-5
6	43.0 [1.693]	284042-6	6	55.0 [2.165]	284044-6
7	50.5 [1.988]	284042-7	7	65.0 [2.559]	284044-7
8	58.0 [2.283]	284042-8	8	75.0 [2.953]	284044-8
9	65.5 [2.579]	284042-9	9	85.0 [3.346]	284044-9
10	73.0 [2.874]	1-284042-0	10	95.0 [3.740]	1-284044-0
11	80.5 [3.169]	1-284042-1	11	105.0 [4.134]	1-284044-1
12	88.0 [3.465]	1-284042-2	12	115.0 [4.528]	1-284044-2
			13	125.0 [4.921]	1-284044-3

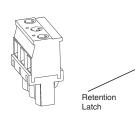
Plug, Straight, 7.62 mm and 10.16 mm Centerline

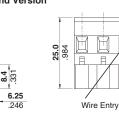
UL Rating - 300 V, 15 A 12-30 AWG

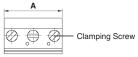


12.5

492







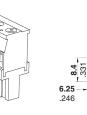


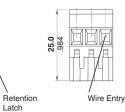
12.5

.492

Latch

Wire Entry





Suggested Screw Torque-7.0 in.-lbs.

No. of	lo. of Dim.	7.62 mm Centerline Part Numbers Dim. Wire Entry		No. of	Dim.	10.16 mm Centerline Part Num Wire Entry			
Positions	Α	Le	ft-Hand	Right-Hand	Positions	Α	Left-Hand	Righ	nt-Hand
		Green	Black	Green			Green	Green	Black
2	13.24 [.521]	284043-2	1546935-2	284049-2	2	15.24 [0.600]	284045-2	284051-2	1776538-2
3	20.86 [.821]	284043-3	1546935-3	284049-3	3	25.40 [1.000]	284045-3	284051-3	1776538-3
4	28.48 [1.121]	284043-4	1546935-4	284049-4	4	35.56 [1.400]	284045-4	284051-4	1776538-4
5	36.10 [1.421]	284043-5	1546935-5	284049-5	5	45.72 [1.800]	284045-5	284051-5	1776538-5
6	43.72 [1.721]	284043-6	1546935-6	284049-6	6	55.88 [2.200]	284045-6	284051-6	1776538-6
7	51.34 [2.021]	284043-7	1546935-7	284049-7	7	66.04 [2.600]	284045-7	284051-7	1776538-7
8	58.96 [2.321]	284043-8	1546935-8	284049-8	8	76.20 [3.000]	284045-8	284051-8	1776538-8
9	66.58 [2.621]	284043-9	1546935-9	284049-9	9	86.36 [3.400]	284045-9	284051-9	1776538-9
10	74.20 [2.921]	1-284043-0	1-1546935-0	1-284049-0	10	96.52 [3.800]	1-284045-0	1-284051-0	1-1776538-0
11	81.82 [3.221]	1-284043-1	1-1546935-1	1-284049-1	11	106.68 [4.200]	1-284045-1	1-284051-1	1-1776538-1
12	89.44 [3.521]	1-284043-2	_	1-284049-2	12	116.84 [4.600]	1-284045-2	1-284051-2	1-1776538-2
					13	127.00 [5.000]	1-284045-3	1-284051-3	_

84

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



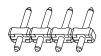
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

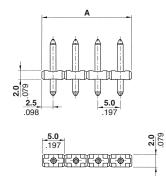
Unshrouded Straight Pin Headers

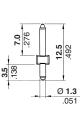


Unshrouded Straight Pin Headers, 5.0 mm Centerline Color - Black

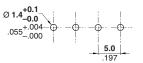
UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A







Recommended PC Board Layout



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers*
2	10.0 [.394]	1546931-2
3	15.0 [.591]	1546931-3
4	20.0 [.787]	1546931-4
5	25.0 [.984]	1546931-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546931-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546931-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546931-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546931-9
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546931-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546931-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546931-2
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546931-3

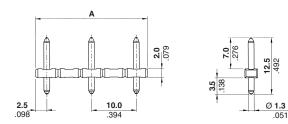
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers*
14	70.0 [2.756]	1-1546931-4
15	75.0 [2.953]	1-1546931-5
16	80.0 [3.150]	1-1546931-6
17	85.0 [3.346]	1-1546931-7
18	90.0 [3.543]	1-1546931-8
19	95.0 [3.740]	1-1546931-9
20	100.0 [3.937]	2-1546931-0
21	105.0 [4.134]	2-1546931-1
22	110.0 [4.331]	2-1546931-2
23	115.0 [4.528]	2-1546931-3
24	120.0 [4.724]	2-1546931-4
25	125.0 [4.921]	2-1546931-5

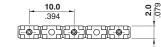
Note: Mate with Special Plug Connectors on pages 86 and 87. *Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds.

Unshrouded Straight Pin Headers, 10.0 mm Centerline Color - Black

UL Rating - 300 V, 12 A







No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers*
2	15.0 [.591]	1546932-2
3	25.0 [.984]	1546932-3
4	35.0 [1.378]	1546932-4
5	45.0 [1.772]	1546932-5
6	55.0 [2.165]	1546932-6

Note: Mate with Special Plug Connectors on page 88.

*Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds.

Catalog	1308389
Revised	6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

85

Recommended PC Board Layout

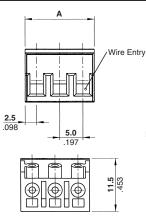
0. -0.0 .055_.004 10.0

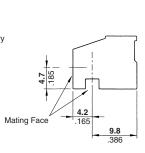
Special Plug Connectors

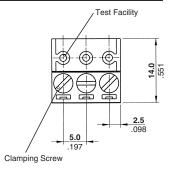


UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG









Part Numbers

Black

1-1546018-4 1-1546018-5

1-1546018-6

1-1546018-7

1-1546018-8

1-1546018-9

2-1546018-0

2-1546018-1

2-1546018-2

2-1546018-3

2-1546018-4

2-1546018-5

Green

1-282830-5

1-282830-6

1-282830-7 1-282830-8

1-282830-9

2-282830-0

2-282830-1

2-282830-2

2-282830-3

2-282830-4

2-282830-5

2-282830-6

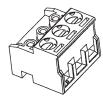
Suggested Screw Torque-6.0 in.-lbs.

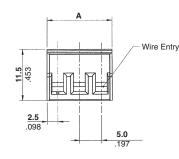
No. of		Part	Numbers	No. of	
Positions	Dim. A	Green	Black	Positions	Dim. A
2	10.0 [.394]	282830-2	1546018-2	14	70.0 [.591]
3	15.0 [.591]	282830-3	1546018-3	15	75.0 [.787
4	20.0 [.787]	282830-4	1546018-4	16	80.0 [.984
5	25.0 [.984]	282830-5	1546018-5	17	85.0 [1.181
6	30.0 [1.181]	282830-6	1546018-6	18	90.0 [1.378
7	35.0 [1.378]	282830-7	1546018-7	19	95.0 [1.575
8	40.0 [1.575]	282830-8	1546018-8	20	100.0 [1.77]
9	45.0 [1.772]	282830-9	1546018-9	21	105.0 [1.96
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-282830-0	1-1546018-0	22	110.0 [2.16
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-282830-1	1-1546018-1	23	115.0 [2.36
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-282830-2	1-1546018-2	24	120.0 [2.36
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-282830-4	1-1546018-3	25	125.0 [2.36

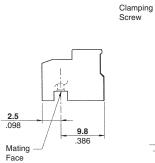
Note: Mate only with 1546931 (black) pin headers.

Special 90°/270° Plug Connectors, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – Gray

UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG







Dim. A

70.0 [.591]

75.0 [.787]

80.0 [.984]

85.0 [1.181]

90.0 [1.378]

95.0 [1.575]

100.0 [1.772]

105.0 [1.968]

110.0 [2.165]

115.0 [2.362]

120.0 [2.362]

125.0 [2.362]

No. of Positions

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

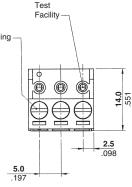
21

22

23

24

25



Suggested Screw Torque-6.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.0 [.394]	1546226-2
3	15.0 [.591]	1546226-3
4	20.0 [.787]	1546226-4
5	25.0 [.984]	1546226-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546226-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546226-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546226-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546226-9
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1546226-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546226-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546226-2
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1546226-3

Dimensions are in millimeters

Note: Mate only with 1546931 (black) pin headers.

86

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Revised 6-07 and inches unless otherwise specified. www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Part Numbers

1-1546226-4

1-1546226-5

1-1546226-6

1-1546226-7

1-1546226-8

1-1546226-9

2-1546226-0

2-1546226-1

2-1546226-2

2-1546226-3

2-1546226-4

2-1546226-5

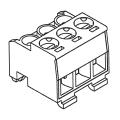


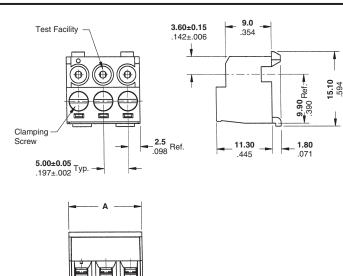
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Special Plug Connectors with Latch

Special 90°/270° Plug Connectors with Latch, 5.0 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG





Suggested Screw Torque-6.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	10.0 [0.394]	1546173-2
3	15.0 [0.591]	1546173-3
4	20.0 [0.787]	1546173-4
5	25.0 [0.984]	1546173-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	1546173-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	1546173-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	1546173-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	1546173-9
10	50.0 [1.969]	1-1546173-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1546173-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1546173-2

Note: Mate only with 1546931 (black) pin headers.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 87

www.tycoelectronics.com

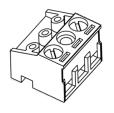
Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

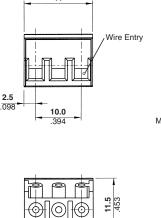
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

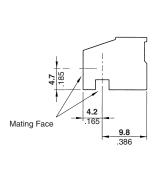
Special Plug Connectors

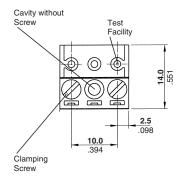
Special 90°/180° Plug Connectors, 10.0 mm Centerline Color – Green

UL Rating – 600 V, 12 A 14-30 AWG









Suggested	Screw	Torque-	-6.0	inlbs.
-----------	-------	---------	------	--------

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	15.0 [.591]	282831-2
3	25.0 [.984]	282831-3
4	35.0 [1.378]	282831-4
5	45.0 [1.772]	282831-5
6	55.0 [2.165]	282831-6

Note: Mate only with 1546932 pin headers.

88

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Flush-Mount Connectors

5 mm Pitch

5 mm Flush-Mount Plug-In Connectors with Cage Clamp Series B51C4 (Mate with Series B71N4 Pin Headers)

Material & Finish

Housing Material—Polyamide, Type 6/6 Flammability—UL94V-0

Color—Black Wire Entry Contact and Spring—

Phosphor bronze, tin plated Wire Cage—Hardened steel, zinc plated, yellow chromate treated Screw—M2.5 x 6.2mm, steel, zinc plated, clear chromate treated

Mechanical Properties

Pitch (terminal spacing)—5mm Wire Strip Length—6.4mm Recommended Tightening Torque— 0.5Nm [4.4 in-lbs]

Electrical Properties

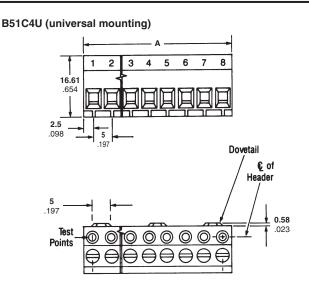
Maximum Current—15A Operating Voltage—300V (5mm) Wire Range—12-30 AWG Dielectric Withstand—2200V (5mm)

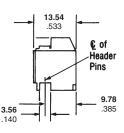
Environmental Properties

Operating Temperature Range -60°C to +105°C [-76°F to +221°F]









No. of	5mm Universal		
Positions	Part Number	Catalog Number	
2	1437426-1	B51C4U02T	
3	1437426-3	B51C4U03T	
4	1437426-9	B51C4U04T	
5	1-1437426-3	B51C4U05T	
6	1-1437426-6	B51C4U06T	
7	2-1437426-0	B51C4U07T	
8	2-1437426-5	B51C4U08T	
9	2-1437426-8	B51C4U09T	
10	3-1437426-2	B51C4U10T	
11	3-1437426-6	B51C4U11T	
12	3-1437426-9	B51C4U12T	
13	4-1437426-6	B51C4U13T	
14	4-1437426-9	B51C4U14T	
15	5-1437426-1	B51C4U15T	
16	5-1437426-3	B51C4U16T	
17	—	B51C4U17T	
18	5-1437426-6	B51C4U18T	
19	—	B51C4U19T	
20	5-1437426-7	B51C4U20T	
21	—	B51C4U21T	
22	5-1437426-8	B51C4U22T	
23	_	B51C4U23T	
24	5-1437426-9	B51C4U24T	

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



89

Catalog 1308389

Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Flush-Mount Pin Headers

.197

5 mm Pitch



5 mm Flush-Mount **Pin Headers** Series B71N4 (Mate with Series B51C4 **Connectors**)

Material & Finish

Housing Material—Liquid crystal polymer Flammability—UL94V-0 Color—Black Solder Pin—Phosphor bronze, tin plated

Mechanical Properties

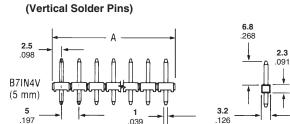
Pitch (Pin Spacing)—5mm Recommended PCB Hole Dia.— 1.7mm

Electrical Properties

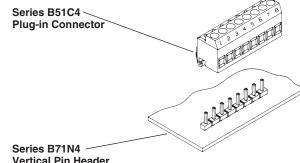
Maximum Current—15A Operating Voltage—300V (5mm)

Environmental Properties

Operating Temperature Range -30°C to +105°C [-22°F to 221°F] Tin contact system



.039



Vertical Pin Header

No. of Positions	Dimension A	Part Number	Catalog Number
2	10.00 [.394]	1776452-2	B71N4V021
3	15.00 [.591]	1776452-3	B71N4V031
4	15.00 [.591]	1776452-4	B71N4V041
5	25.00 [.984]	1776452-5	B71N4V051
6	30.00 [1.181]	1776452-6	B71N4V061
7	35.00 [1.378]	1776452-7	B71N4V071
8	40.00 [1.575]	1776452-8	B71N4V081
9	45.00 [1.772]	1776452-9	B71N4V091
10	50.00 [1.969]	1-1776452-0	B71N4V107
11	55.00 [2.165]	1-1776452-1	B71N4V117
12	60.00 [2.362]	1-1776452-2	B71N4V12
13	65.00 [2.559]	1-1776452-3	B71N4V13
14	70.00 [2.756]	1-1776452-4	B71N4V147
15	75.00 [2.953]	1-1776452-5	B71N4V151
16	80.00 [3.150]	1-1776452-6	B71N4V161
17	85.00 [3.346]	1-1776452-7	B71N4V171
18	90.00 [3.543]	1-1776452-8	B71N4V18
19	_	_	B71N4V19
20	100.00 [3.937]	2-1776452-0	B71N4V20
21	_	_	B71N4V21
22	110.00 [4.331]	2-1776452-2	B71N4V221
23	_	_	B71N4V23
24	120.00 [4.724]	2-1776452-4	B71N4V241



90

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Flush-Mount Connectors

5.08 mm Pitch



5.08 mm Flush-Mount Plug-In Connectors with Cage Clamp Series B51C8 (Mate with Series B71N8 Pin Headers)

Material & Finish

Housing Material—Polyamide, Type 6/6 Flammability—UL94V-0 Color—Blue

Wire Entry Contact and Spring— Phosphor bronze, tin plated

Wire Cage—Hardened steel, zinc plated, yellow chromate treated Screw—M2.5 x 6.2mm, steel, zinc plated, clear chromate treated

Mechanical Properties

Pitch (terminal spacing)—5.08mm Mounting—Universal (vertical & horizonal) Wire Strip Length—6.4mm Recommended Tightening Torque—0.5 Nm (4.4 in-lbs)

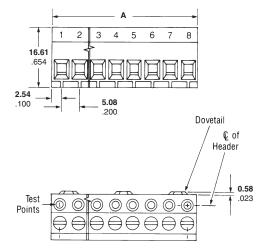
Electrical Properties

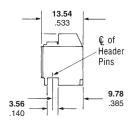
Maximum Current—15A Operating Voltage—300V (5.08mm) Wire Range—12-30 AWG Dielectric Withstand— 2200V (5.08mm)

Environmental Properties

Operating Temperature Range -60°C to +105°C [-76°F to 221°F]







No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Number	Catalog Number
2	10.16 [.400]	7-1437426-1	B51C8U02T
3	15.24 [.600]	7-1437426-2	B51C8U03T
4	20.32 [.800]	7-1437426-4	B51C8U04T
5	25.40 [1.000]	7-1437426-5	B51C8U05T
6	30.48 [1.200]	7-1437426-7	B51C8U06T
7	35.56 [1.400]	7-1437426-8	B51C8U07T
8	40.64 [1.600]	8-1437426-0	B51C8U08T
9	45.72 [1.800]	8-1437426-1	B51C8U09T
10	50.80 [2.000]	8-1437426-3	B51C8U10T
11	55.88 [2.200]	8-1437426-6	B51C8U11T
12	60.96 [2.400]	8-1437426-7	B51C8U12T
13	66.04 [2.600]	9-1437426-0	B51C8U13T
14	71.12 [2.800]	9-1437426-1	B51C8U14T
15	76.20 [3.000]	9-1437426-2	B51C8U15T



www.tycoelectronics.com

Catalog 1308389

Revised 6-07

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Flush-Mount Pin Headers

5.08 mm Pitch



5.08 mm Flush-Mount **Pin Headers** Series B71N8 (Mates with Series B51C8 Connectors)

Material & Finish

Housing Material—Liquid crystal polymer Flammability-UL94V-0 Color—Brown Pin—Phosphor bronze, tin plated

Mechanical Properties

Pitch (pin spacing)-5.08mm Recommended PCB Hole Dia.-1.7mm

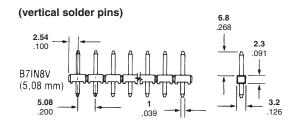
Electrical Properties

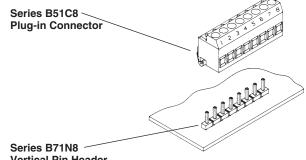
Maximum Current-15A Operating Voltage—300V (5mm)

Environmental Properties

Operating Temperature Range-

-30°C to +105°C [-22°F to 221°F] Tin contact system





Vertical Pin Header

No. of Positions	Part Number	Catalog Number
2	1776453-2	B71N8V02T
3	1776453-3	B71N8V03T
4	1776453-4	B71N8V04T
5	1776453-5	B71N8V05T
6	1776453-6	B71N8V06T
7	1776453-7	B71N8V07T
8	1776453-8	B71N8V08T
9	1776453-9	B71N8V09T
10	1-1776453-0	B71N8V10T
11	1-1776453-1	B71N8V11T
12	1-1776453-2	B71N8V12T
13	—	B71N8V13T
14	1-1776453-4	B71N8V14T
15	_	B71N8V15T
16	1-1776453-6	B71N8V16T
17	1-1776453-7	B71N8V17T
18	1-1776453-8	B71N8V18T
19	—	B71N8V19T
20	2-1776453-0	B71N8V20T
21	_	B71N8V21T
22	2-1776453-2	B71N8V22T
23	_	B71N8V23T
24	2-1776453-4	B71N8V24T



92

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Wire Protector Versions

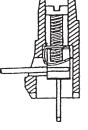
Product Facts

- n Modular configuration designed with a dovetail and special detent to provide a more reliable attachment after combining smaller sizes to increase the number of available wire positions
- n Accepts various wire ranges from 14-22 AWG
- Exceptional UL Flammability Classification. All are rated to a flammability classification of UL 94V-0. To achieve the UL94V-0 classification, all materials are tested and proven to be self-extinguishing
- n UL Recognition File No. E28476
- n CSA Certification File No. 209071
- n Pitches Available
 - n 5.0 mm and 5.08 mm Low Profile
 - $_{\rm n}$ Side and top wire entry
 - n 3.5 mm Side Entry Only
 - 5 oo
 - n 5.00 mm
 - n 5.0 mm and 5.08 mm 45° wire entry
- n Various position sizes available
- ${\tt n}$ lnk marking available
- n Other colors available upon request other than those listed in catalog

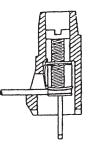


Has full wire guard protection so that the screw does not press directly on the wire. Offers "Lower Profile" terminal block than the cage clamp style. Designed for infrequent terminations. The screw is able to accommodate both Slot head and Phillips style screwdrivers.





Open



Closed

Catalog 1308389

Revised 6-07

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

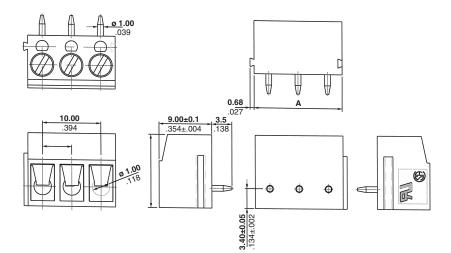


PCB Mount, Straight, Top Wire Entry Connectors

Terminal Block PCB Mount Top Wire Entry w/Interlock 5.0 mm Pitch (LT) Color – Blue

UL Rating – 250 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 4.0 in.-lbs.



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.0 [0.394]	1776492-2
3	15.0 [0.591]	1776492-3
4	20.0 [0.787]	1776492-4
5	25.0 [0.984]	1776492-5
6	30.0 [1.181]	1776492-6
7	35.0 [1.378]	1776492-7
8	40.0 [1.575]	1776492-8
9	45.0 [1.772]	1776492-9
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1776492-0
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1776492-1
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1776492-2
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1776492-3
14	70.0 [2.756]	1-1776492-4
15	75.0 [2.953]	1-1776492-5
16	80.0 [3.150]	1-1776492-6
17	85.0 [3.346]	1-1776492-7
18	90.0 [3.543]	1-1776492-8
19	95.0 [3.740]	1-1776492-9
20	100.0 [3.937]	2-1776492-0
21	105.0 [4.134]	2-1776492-1
22	110.0 [4.331]	2-1776492-2
23	115.0 [4.528]	2-1776492-3
24	120.0 [4.724]	2-1776492-4

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

94

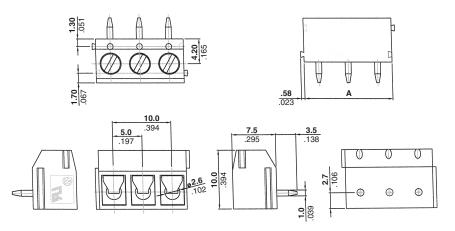
Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

PCB Mount, Straight, Top Wire Entry Connectors (Continued)

Terminal Block PCB Mount Top Wire Entry Low Profile w/Interlock 5.0 mm Pitch (LT) Color – See chart.

UL Rating – 250 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 4.5 in.-lbs.



No. of	Dim. A	Pa	Part No.	
Positions	Dini. A	Blue	Green	
2	10.0 [.394]	1776555-2	1776267-2	
3	15.0 [.591]	1776555-3	1776267-3	
4	20.0 [.787]	1776555-4	1776267-4	
5	25.0 [.984]	1776555-5	1776267-5	
6	30.0 [1.181]	1776555-6	1776267-6	
7	35.0 [1.378]	1776555-7	1776267-7	
8	40.0 [1.575]	1776555-8	1776267-8	
9	45.0 [1.772]	1776555-9	1776267-9	
10	50.0 [1.968]	1-1776555-0	1-1776267-0	
11	55.0 [2.165]	1-1776555-1	1-1776267-1	
12	60.0 [2.362]	1-1776555-2	1-1776267-2	
13	65.0 [2.559]	1-1776555-3	1-1776267-3	
14	70.0 [.591]	1-1776555-4	1-1776267-4	
15	75.0 [.787]	1-1776555-5	1-1776267-5	
16	80.0 [.984]	1-1776555-6	1-1776267-6	
17	85.0 [1.181]	1-1776555-7	1-1776267-7	
18	90.0 [1.378]	1-1776555-8	1-1776267-8	
19	95.0 [1.575]	1-1776555-9	1-1776267-9	
20	100.0 [1.772]	2-1776555-0	2-1776267-0	
21	105.0 [1.968]	2-1776555-1	2-1776267-1	
22	110.0 [2.165]	2-1776555-2	2-1776267-2	
23	115.0 [2.362]	2-1776555-3	2-1776267-3	
24	120.0 [2.362]	2-1776555-4	2-1776267-4	

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 95

Eurostyle

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

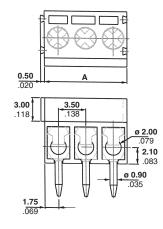
www.tycoelectronics.com

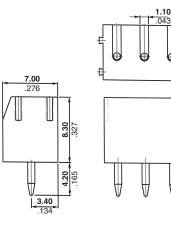
PCB Mount, Straight, Side Wire Entry Connectors

Terminal Block PCB Mount Side Wire Entry w/Interlock 3.5 mm Pitch (LT) Color – Blue UL Rating – 250 V, 7 A

18-26 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 2.5 in.-Ibs.







No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	7.00 [.276]	1776275-2
3	10.50 [.413]	1776275-3
4	14.00 [.551]	1776275-4
5	17.50 [.689]	1776275-5
6	21.00 [.827]	1776275-6
7	24.50 [.965]	1776275-7
8	28.00 [1.102]	1776275-8
9	31.50 [1.240]	1776275-9
10	35.00 [1.378]	1-1776275-0
11	38.50 [1.516]	1-1776275-1
12	42.00 [1.654]	1-1776275-2
13	45.50 [1.791]	1-1776275-3
14	49.00 [1.929]	1-1776275-4
15	52.50 [2.067]	1-1776275-5
16	54.00 [2.126]	1-1776275-6
17	57.50 [2.264]	1-1776275-7
18	61.00 [2.402]	1-1776275-8
19	64.50 [2.539]	1-1776275-9
20	68.00 [2.677]	2-1776275-0
21	71.50 [2.815]	2-1776275-1
22	75.00 [2.953]	2-1776275-2
23	78.50 [3.091]	2-1776275-3
24	82.00 [3.228]	2-1776275-4

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

96

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

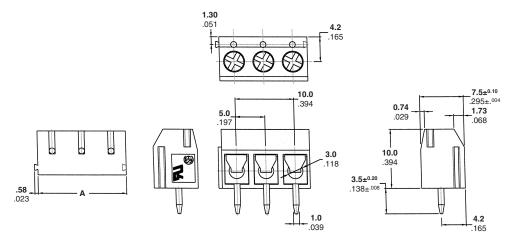
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



PCB Mount, Straight, Side Wire Entry Connectors (Continued)

Terminal Block PCB Mount Side Wire Entry Low Profile w/Interlock 5.0 mm Pitch (LT)

UL Rating – 250 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG



Suggested Screw Torque-

4.5 in.-lbs.

No. of	D :-	m. A		Part N	lumbers	
Positions	DI	n. A	Blue	Green	Gray	Black
2	10.0	[.394]	1776244-2	1776266-2	1776504-2	1776269-2
3	15.0	[.591]	1776244-3	1776266-3	1776504-3	1776269-3
4	20.0	[.787]	1776244-4	1776266-4	1776504-4	1776269-4
5	25.0	[.984]	1776244-5	1776266-5	1776504-5	1776269-5
6	30.0	[1.181]	1776244-6	1776266-6	1776504-6	1776269-6
7	35.0	[1.378]	1776244-7	1776266-7	1776504-7	1776269-7
8	40.0	[1.575]	1776244-8	1776266-8	1776504-8	1776269-8
9	45.0	[1.772]	1776244-9	1776266-9	1776504-9	1776269-9
10	50.0	[1.968]	1-1776244-0	1-1776266-0	1-1776504-0	1-1776269-0
11	55.0	[2.165]	1-1776244-1	1-1776266-1	1-1776504-1	1-1776269-1
12	60.0	[2.362]	1-1776244-2	1-1776266-2	1-1776504-2	1-1776269-2
13	65.0	[2.559]	1-1776244-3	1-1776266-3	1-1776504-3	1-1776269-3
14	70.0	[.591]	1-1776244-4	1-1776266-4	1-1776504-4	1-1776269-4
15	75.0	[.787]	1-1776244-5	1-1776266-5	1-1776504-5	1-1776269-5
16	80.0	[.984]	1-1776244-6	1-1776266-6	1-1776504-6	1-1776269-6
17	85.0	[1.181]	1-1776244-7	1-1776266-7	1-1776504-7	1-1776269-7
18	90.0	[1.378]	1-1776244-8	1-1776266-8	1-1776504-8	1-1776269-8
19	95.0	[1.575]	1-1776244-9	1-1776266-9	1-1776504-9	1-1776269-9
20	100.0	[1.772]	2-1776244-0	2-1776266-0	2-1776504-0	2-1776269-0
21	105.0	[1.968]	2-1776244-1	2-1776266-1	2-1776504-1	2-1776269-1
22	110.0	[2.165]	2-1776244-2	2-1776266-2	2-1776504-2	2-1776269-2
23	115.0	[2.362]	2-1776244-3	2-1776266-3	2-1776504-3	2-1776269-3
24	120.0	[2.362]	2-1776244-4	2-1776266-4	2-1776504-4	2-1776269-4

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

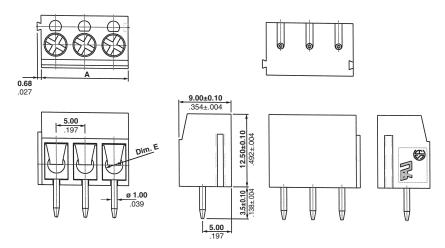
Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 97

PCB Mount, Straight, Side Wire Entry Connectors (Continued)

Terminal Block PCB Mount Side Wire Entry w/Interlock 5.00 mm Pitch (LT) Color – Blue

UL Rating – 250 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG

Suggested Screw Torque— 4.5 in.-Ibs.



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.00 [.394]	1776491-2
3	15.00 [.591]	1776491-3
4	20.00 [.787]	1776491-4
5	25.00 [.984]	1776491-5
6	30.00 [1.181]	1776491-6
7	35.00 [1.378]	1776491-7
8	40.00 [1.575]	1776491-8
9	45.00 [1.772]	1776491-9
10	50.00 [1.969]	1-1776491-0
11	55.00 [2.165]	1-1776491-1
12	60.00 [2.362]	1-1776491-2
13	65.00 [2.559]	1-1776491-3
14	70.00 [2.756]	1-1776491-4
15	75.00 [2.953]	1-1776491-5
16	80.00 [3.150]	1-1776491-6
17	85.00 [3.346]	1-1776491-7
18	90.00 [3.543]	1-1776491-8
19	95.00 [3.740]	1-1776491-9
20	100.00 [3.937]	2-1776491-0
21	105.00 [4.134]	2-1776491-1
22	110.00 [4.331]	2-1776491-2
23	115.00 [4.525]	2-1776491-3
24	120.00 [4.724]	2-1776491-4

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

98

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 www.tycoelectronics.com

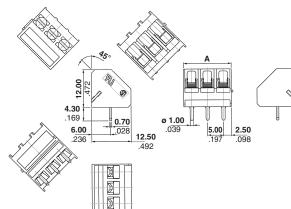
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

₹ Tyco Electronics

45° Wire Inlet Connectors



UL Rating – 250 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG



Suggested Screw Torque—

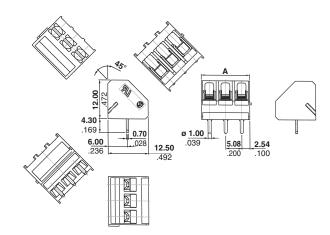
Dim. A	Part Numbers
10.00 [.394]	1776252-2
15.00 [.591]	1776252-3
20.00 [.787]	1776252-4
25.00 [.984]	1776252-5
30.00 [1.181]	1776252-6
35.00 [1.378]	1776252-7
40.00 [1.575]	1776252-8
45.00 [1.772]	1776252-9
50.00 [1.969]	1-1776252-0
55.00 [2.165]	1-1776252-1
60.00 [2.362]	1-1776252-2
65.00 [2.559]	1-1776252-3
	10.00 [.394] 15.00 [.591] 20.00 [.787] 25.00 [.984] 30.00 [1.181] 35.00 [1.378] 40.00 [1.575] 45.00 [1.772] 50.00 [1.969] 55.00 [2.165] 60.00 [2.362]

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
14	70.00 [2.756]	1-1776252-4
15	75.00 [2.953]	1-1776252-5
16	80.00 [3.150]	1-1776252-6
17	85.00 [3.346]	1-1776252-7
18	90.00 [3.543]	1-1776252-8
19	95.00 [3.740]	1-1776252-9
20	100.00 [3.937]	2-1776252-0
21	105.00 [4.134]	2-1776252-1
22	110.00 [4.331]	2-1776252-2
23	115.00 [4.528]	2-1776252-3
24	120.00 [4.724]	2-1776252-4

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Terminal Block 45° Wire Inlet w/Interlock 5.08 mm Pitch (LT) Color – Blue

UL Rating - 250 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG



Suggested Screw Torque— 4.0 in.-lbs.

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.16 [.400]	1776258-2	14	71.12 [2.800]	1-1776258-4
3	15.24 [.600]	1776258-3	15	76.20 [3.000]	1-1776258-5
4	20.32 [.800]	1776258-4	16	81.28 [3.200]	1-1776258-6
5	25.40 [1.000]	1776258-5	17	86.36 [3.400]	1-1776258-7
6	30.48 [1.200]	1776258-6	18	91.44 [3.600]	1-1776258-8
7	35.56 [1.400]	1776258-7	19	96.52 [3.800]	1-1776258-9
8	40.64 [1.600]	1776258-8	20	101.60 [4.000]	2-1776258-0
9	45.72 [1.800]	1776258-9	21	106.68 [4.200]	2-1776258-1
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-1776258-0	22	111.76 [4.400]	2-1776258-2
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-1776258-1	23	116.84 [4.600]	2-1776258-3
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-1776258-2	24	121.92 [4.800]	2-1776258-4
13	66.04 [2.600]	1-1776258-3	Wave solder process of	capable to 265°C [509°F] f	for 10 seconds

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

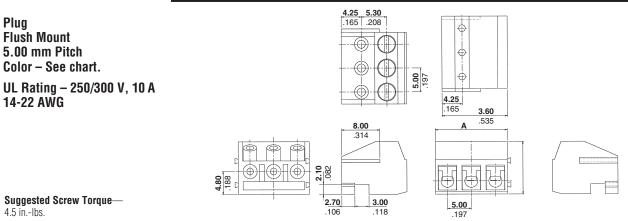
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

99



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Plug, Flush Mount

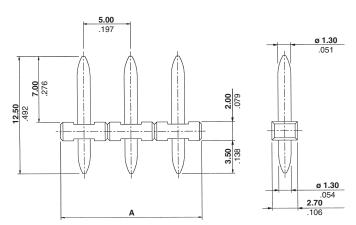


No. of	Dim. A	Pa	rt No.	No. of	Dim A	Pa	rt No.
Positions	Positions Dim. A	Black	Blue	Positions	Dim. A	Black	Blue
2	10.00 [.394]	1776280-2	1776263-2	14	70.00 [2.756]	1-1776280-4	1-1776263-
3	15.00 [.591]	1776280-3	1776263-3	15	75.00 [2.953]	1-1776280-5	1-1776263-
4	20.00 [.787]	1776280-4	1776263-4	16	80.00 [3.150]	1-1776280-6	1-1776263-0
5	25.00 [.984]	1776280-5	1776263-5	17	85.00 [3.346]	1-1776280-7	1-1776263-
6	30.00 [1.181]	1776280-6	1776263-6	18	90.00 [3.543]	1-1776280-8	1-1776263-
7	35.00 [1.378]	1776280-7	1776263-7	19	95.00 [3.740]	1-1776280-9	1-1776263-
8	40.00 [1.575]	1776280-8	1776263-8	20	100.00 [3.937]	2-1776280-0	2-1776263-
9	45.00 [1.772]	1776280-9	1776263-9	21	105.00 [4.134]	2-1776280-1	2-1776263-
10	50.00 [1.969]	1-1776280-0	1-1776263-0	22	110.00 [4.331]	2-1776280-2	2-1776263-
11	55.00 [2.165]	1-1776280-1	1-1776263-1	23	115.00 [4.528]	2-1776280-3	2-1776263-
12	60.00 [2.362]	1-1776280-2	1-1776263-2	24	120.00 [4.724]	2-1776280-4	2-1776263-
13	65.00 [2.559]	1-1776280-3	1-1776263-3				

Header, Straight Mount

Header Straight Mount, Unshrouded 5.00mm Pitch Color – Blue

UL Rating - 250/300 V, 10 A



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers	No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.00 [.394]	1776489-2	14	70.00 [2.756]	1-1776489-4
3	15.00 [.591]	1776489-3	15	75.00 [2.953]	1-1776489-5
4	20.00 [.787]	1776489-4	16	80.00 [3.150]	1-1776489-6
5	25.00 [.984]	1776489-5	17	85.00 [3.346]	1-1776489-7
6	30.00 [1.181]	1776489-6	18	90.00 [3.543]	1-1776489-8
7	35.00 [1.378]	1776489-7	19	95.00 [3.740]	1-1776489-9
8	40.00 [1.575]	1776489-8	20	100.00 [3.937]	2-1776489-0
9	45.00 [1.772]	1776489-9	21	105.00 [4.134]	2-1776489-1
10	50.00 [1.969]	1-1776489-0	22	110.00 [4.331]	2-1776489-2
11	55.00 [2.165]	1-1776489-1	23	115.00 [4.528]	2-1776489-3
12	60.00 [2.362]	1-1776489-2	24	120.00 [4.724]	2-1776489-4
13	65.00 [2.559]	1-1776489-3	Wave solder process of	capable to 265°C [509°F] f	or 10 seconds

100

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise specified.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Eurostyle



2.5 mm Pitch



2.5 mm Surface Mount, Technology with Wire Trap, Series SMC

Material & Finish

Housing Material—Polyphenylene Sulfide (PPS) Flammability-UL94V-0

Color—Black Contact-Phosphor bronze, tin plated over nickel

Mechanical Properties

Pitch (terminal spacing)-2.5mm [.098] Wire Strip Length—5.5mm min, 7.11mm max. [0.22" min, 0.28" max]

Max. Wire Insulation Diameter-1.7mm [.067] Packaging—Tape and reel and loose

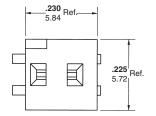
Electrical Properties

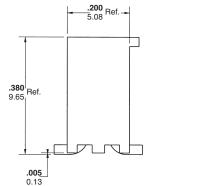
piece

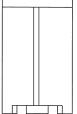
Maximum Current-3A **Operating Voltage**—250V Wire Range-24 AWG, stranded tin Dielectric Withstand-1500 VAC

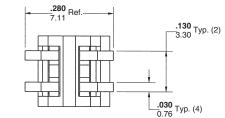
Environmental Properties

Max. Operating Temperature— 105°C [221°F]









Surface Mount with Wire Trap

Product Facts

- n Available in 2.5 mm pitch
- n Accepts 24 AWG stranded tin
- n 2 position Connector
- n Current capability: 3 A

n **250 V**

n Packaging: Tape and **Reel and Loose Piece** (25 pcs/bag)

Description	No. of Positions	Part Number	Catalog Number
Tape & Reel, 500 pieces	2	1776226-1	SMC2402
25 pieces	2	1776227-1	SM2V02

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com

PIVOT BLOCK 3.5 mm Plugs

Product Facts

- n 3.5 mm [.138] centerline IDC plug
- n Alternative to screw clamp plugs
- n Two-piece pluggable terminal block system
- n Mates with 3.5 mm horizontal and vertical terminal block headers on pages 45, 47, 49 and 58
- n Proven pivot wire termination
- n Multi-position connector, IDC termination and tactile feel when terminated
- ${\rm n}$ No wire stripping required
- ${\rm n}$ Flanged version available
- n Designs available to terminate solid and stranded wires: 22-24 AWG (2-16 positions)
- n Wire stuffer allows visual inspection of wire termination
- n Screwdriver required to open wire stuffer

Material and Finish

Wire Stuffer—Polycarbonate Housing—PBT Polyester, Green (standard color), blue also available Contact—Phosphor Bronze Plating—Tin over Nickel

Performance Characteristics Mechanical Properties

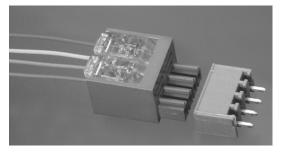
10 cycles min. durability wire termination 15 lbs. closing force max. (2 position) 10 lbs. opening force max. (2 position) Screws for mounting flange M2.5 fixing screw

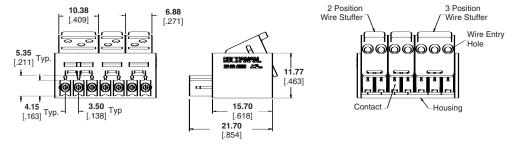
Electrical Properties

Maximum current 5A (22-24 AWG) Operating voltage 250 V Dielectric withstanding 1500 VAC

Technical Documents

Product Specification: 108-1981 Application Specification: 114-13037





No. of		22-24	AWG
ositions	Description	Part Number Blue	Part Number Green
	IDC T/B	1776279-2	1776282-2
2 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-2	1776283-2
	IDC T/B	1776279-3	1776282-3
3 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-3	1776283-3
	IDC T/B	1776279-4	1776282-4
4 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-4	1776283-4
-	IDC T/B	1776279-5	1776282-5
5 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-5	1776283-5
	IDC T/B	1776279-6	1776282-6
6 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-6	1776283-6
7	IDC T/B	1776279-7	1776282-7
7 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-7	1776283-7
0	IDC T/B	1776279-8	1776282-8
8 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-8	1776283-8
	IDC T/B	1776279-9	1776282-9
9 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1776281-9	1776283-9
10	IDC T/B	1-1776279-0	1-1776282-0
10 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-0	1-1776283-0
	IDC T/B	1-1776279-1	1-1776282-1
11 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-1	1-1776283-1
	IDC T/B	1-1776279-2	1-1776282-2
12 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-2	1-1776283-2
10	IDC T/B	1-1776279-3	1-1776282-3
13 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-3	1-1776283-3
	IDC T/B	1-1776279-4	1-1776282-4
14 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-4	1-1776283-4
4.5	IDC T/B	1-1776279-5	1-1776282-5
15 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-5	1-1776283-5
10	IDC T/B	1-1776279-6	1-1776282-6
16 —	IDC T/B with Screw Flange	1-1776281-6	1-1776283-6

102

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise

specified.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

₹_{Тусо} **Electronics**

Vertical Screwless Wire Connectors

Product Facts

- n Contact design allows for retermination
- n Terminates 16-18 AWG solid wire and 18 AWG bonded wire
- n Through-hole solder mount with kinked legs for PCB retention

Material and Finish

Housing-UL94V-0 rated PBT Contact—Phosphor Bronze Contact Finish-Pre-tin over nickel underplate

Performance **Characteristics Mechanical Properties**

5 cycles min. durability wire termination Wire Retention-5 lb. [22.25N] Pitch- .138 [3.5 mm] staggered centerline

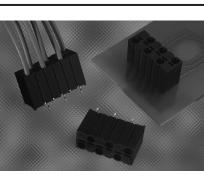
Electrical Properties

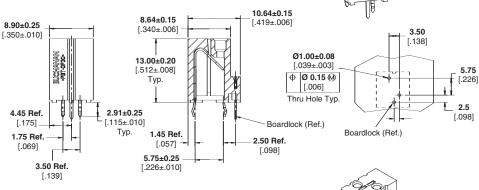
Maximum current 2A Operating voltage 600 V Dielectric withstanding 2200 VAC

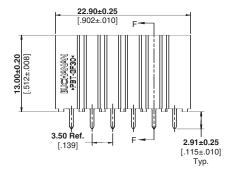
Technical Documents

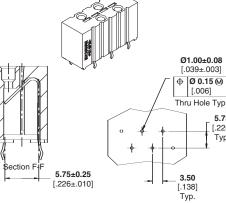
Product Specification: 108-2059

Application Specification: 114-13075

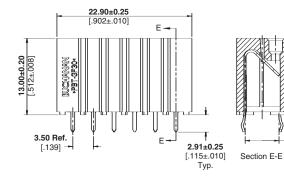


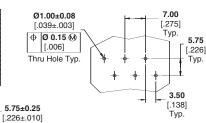












No. of Positions	Description	Part Numbers
2	W/Boardlock	1811957-1
4	_	1811444-1
6	—	1811398-1

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com

103

5.75

[.226] Тур.

₹Тусо **Electronics**

Screwless Terminal Blocks

Product Facts

- n Available in 5.0 mm [.197] and 5.08 mm [.200] pitch sizes
- n Wire range 14-22 AWG
- n Current capability: 10 A (5.08 mm [.200] lever version)
- n Vertical and right-angle wire insertion provides options to meet different application needs
- n No special tool required, levers can be easily actuated with a finger or a screwdriver
- n Screwless saves time when installing wires
- **G**. 1 n UL Recognition

5.08 mm Standard

with Screwless Clamp

Housing Material—Thermoplastic

Clamping Terminal and Solder

Recommended PCB Hole Dia.-

Pin— Acid-tin over copper alloy **Mechanical Properties**

Pitch (terminal spacing)-

Electrical Properties Maximum Current-10 A Operating Voltage—150/300V

Connectors

Series 2SV

polyester

Color—Black

5.08mm [.200]

1.4mm [.055]

(limited ratings) Wire Range—18-22 AWG **Environmental Properties** Max. Operating Temperature—

130°C [266°F]

Material & Finish

Flammability-UL94V-0

n CSA Certification

5.0 mm and 5.08 mm Pitch (Pages 104, 105)

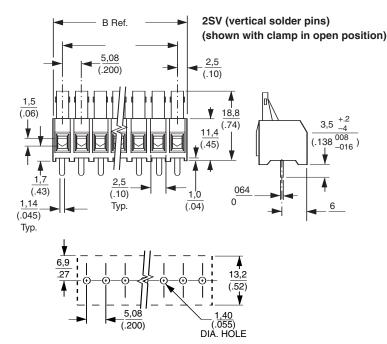
Screwless Terminal Blocks are suitable for both solid and stranded wires and offers a fast way to complete wire connections. The lever is fully integrated into the body of the terminal



Series 2SV 5.08 mm Pitch (Below)

block, which means no special tools are required.

The spring is made from stainless steel strip so that there is a strong connection.



No. of	Dime	ensions	Part	Catalog
Positions	Α	В	Number	Number
2	0.2 [5.1]	0.4 [10.2]	1437671-1	2SV-02
3	0.4 [10.2]	0.6 [15.2]	1437671-4	2SV-03
4	0.6 [15.2]	0.8 [20.3]	1437671-6	2SV-04
5	0.8 [20.3]	1.0 [25.4]	1437671-7	2SV-05
6	1.0 [25.4]	1.2 [30.5]	1437671-9	2SV-06
7	1.2 [30.5]	1.4 [35.6]	1-1437671-0	2SV-07
8	1.4 [35.6]	1.6 [40.6]	1-1437671-1	2SV-08
9	1.6 [40.6]	1.8 [45.7]	1-1437671-2	2SV-09
10	1.8 [45.7]	2.0 [50.8]	1-1437671-3	2SV-10
11	2.0 [50.8]	2.2 [55.9]	1-1437671-4	2SV-11
12	2.2 [55.9]	2.4 [61.0]	1-1437671-5	2SV-12
13	2.4 [61.0]	2.6 [66.0]	1-1437671-6	2SV-13
14	2.6 [66.0]	2.8 [71.1]	1-1437671-9	2SV-14
15	2.8 [71.1]	3.0 [76.2]	2-1437671-0	2SV-15
16	3.0 [76.2]	3.2 [81.3]	2-1437671-1	2SV-16

104

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

specified.

Dimensions are in millimeters Dimensions are shown for and inches unless otherwise reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

2.50±0.02

.098±.001

1.80

300

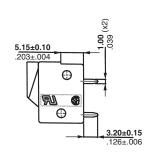
1.96±0.15 .077±.006

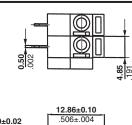
Г

Screwless, Side Wire Entry Connectors

Board Mount Screwless, 5.0 mm Pitch, Side Wire Entry, **Terminal Block** Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG



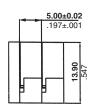


10.25 .404

 (\bigcirc)

 \bigcirc

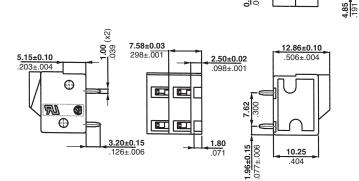
002



No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	12.50 [.492]	1776261-2
3	17.50 [.689]	1776261-3
4	22.50 [.886]	1776261-4
5	27.50 [1.083]	1776261-5
6	32.50 [1.280]	1776261-6
7	37.50 [1.476]	1776261-7
8	42.50 [1.673]	1776261-8
9	47.50 [1.870]	1776261-9
10	52.20 [2.055]	1-1776261-0
11	57.50 [2.264]	1-1776261-1
12	62.50 [2.461]	1-1776261-2

Board Mount Screwless, 5.08 mm Pitch, Side Wire Entry, **Terminal Block** Color – Green

UL Rating - 300 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG



A		
	9	13.90

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.16 [.400]	1776262-2
3	15.24 [.600]	1776262-3
4	20.32 [.800]	1776262-4
5	25.40 [1.000]	1776262-5
6	30.48 [1.200]	1776262-6
7	35.56 [1.400]	1776262-7
8	40.64 [1.600]	1776262-8
9	45.72 [1.800]	1776262-9
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-1776262-0
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-1776262-1
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-1776262-2

ble to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208

Eurostyle

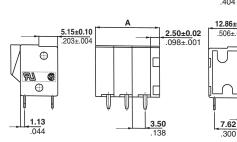


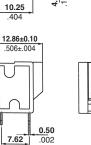
 \square

Screwless, Top Wire Entry Connectors

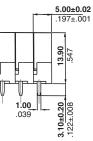
Board Mount Screwless, 5.0 mm Pitch, Top Wire Entry, Terminal Block Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG





4.85 191



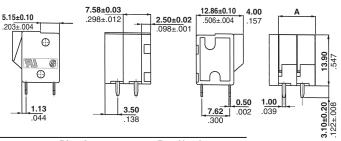
No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	12.50 [.492]	1776259-2
3	17.50 [.689]	1776259-3
4	22.50 [.886]	1776259-4
5	27.50 [1.083]	1776259-5
6	32.50 [1.280]	1776259-6
7	37.50 [1.476]	1776259-7
8	42.50 [1.673]	1776259-8
9	47.50 [1.870]	1776259-9
10	52.20 [2.055]	1-1776259-0
11	57.50 [2.264]	1-1776259-1
12	62.50 [2.461]	1-1776259-2
Nave solder process c	apable to 265°C [509°F] (for 10 seconds

ave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Board Mount Screwless, 5.08 mm Pitch, Top Wire Entry, Terminal Block Color – Green

UL Rating – 300 V, 10 A 14-22 AWG





USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

No. of Positions	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	10.16 [.400]	1776260-2
3	15.24 [.600]	1776260-3
4	20.32 [.800]	1776260-4
5	25.40 [1.000]	1776260-5
6	30.48 [1.200]	1776260-6
7	35.56 [1.400]	1776260-7
8	40.64 [1.600]	1776260-8
9	45.72 [1.800]	1776260-9
10	50.80 [2.000]	1-1776260-0
11	55.88 [2.200]	1-1776260-1
12	60.96 [2.400]	1-1776260-2
Wave solder process o	anable to 265°C [509°E]	for 10 seconds

Wave solder process capable to 265°C [509°F] for 10 seconds

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Dimensions are in millimeters

and inches unless otherwise specified.

106 💻

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com



Labeling

Labeling

n If you need to number Terminal Block connectors, Tyco Electronics makes available an easy-to-use numbering system based on adhesive labels with proper centerline.

4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 13 14 15 16 77 18 19 20
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12 13 14 11 12
	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
	27 22 22

Center	rline	Number of Positions	Numbering fromup to	Part Numbers
3.5	[.138]	10	1 10	284627-1
3.5	[.138]	10	11 20	284627-2
3.5	[.138]	10	21 30	284627-3
3.5	[.138]	10	31 40	284627-4
3.5	[.138]	10	41 50	284627-5
3.5	[.138]	10	51 60	284627-6
3.81	[.150]	10	1 10	284628-1
3.81	[.150]	10	11 20	284628-2
3.81	[.150]	10	21 30	284628-3
3.81	[.150]	10	31 40	284628-4
3.81	[.150]	10	41 50	284628-5
3.81	[.150]	10	51 60	284628-6
5.0-5.08	[.197–.200]	10	1 10	282928-1
5.0-5.08	[.197–.200]	10	11 20	282928-2
5.0-5.08	[.197–.200]	10	21 30	282928-3
5.0-5.08	[.197–.200]	10	31 40	282928-4
5.0-5.08	[.197–.200]	10	41 50	282928-5
5.0-5.08	[.197–.200]	10	51 60	282928-6
7.5–7.62	[.295–.300]	10	1 10	282930-1
7.5–7.62	[.295–.300]	10	11 20	282930-2
7.5–7.62	[.295–.300]	10	21 30	282930-3
10.0-10.16	[.394–.400]	10	1 10	282929-1
10.0-10.16	[.394–.400]	10	11 20	282929-2
10.0-10.16	[.394–.400]	10	21 30	282929-3

There are 12 adhesive labels per sheet.

Please ask for customized labeling.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 107



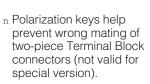
Polarization Keys

Color - Red

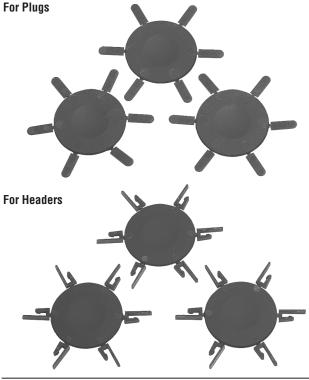
BUCHANAN Terminal Blocks

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Accessories



Special keys allow you to differentiate counterparts, meeting OEMs' requirement for error-free interconnections.



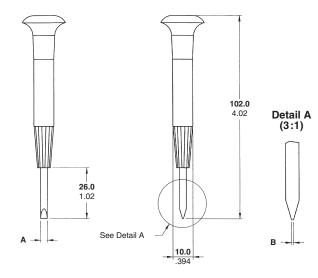
Application	Part Number*	
Two-piece Terminal Block Plugs	282969-1	
Two-piece Terminal Block Headers	282970-1	
3.5, 3.81 mm [.138, .150] Plug	1546050-1	
3.5, 3.81 mm [.138, .150] Header	1546051-1	
*Comparing of 1 Circular Corrier with 6 Kova		

*Comprised of 1 Circular Carrier with 6 Keys.

Screwdrivers

n Screwdrivers are additional accessories to facilitate the application of Terminal Block stacking connectors.





Screw	Dimer	isions	Part	
Sciew	Α	В	Number	
M 1.6 [.063]	1.8 [.071]	0.3 [.012]	785730-1	
M 3.0 [.118]	2.5 [.098]	0.6 [.024]	785730-2	

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

108

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07 Dimensions are in millimeters

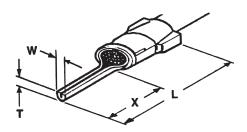
and inches unless otherwise specified.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Accessories (Continued)

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

PLASTI-GRIP Wire Pins



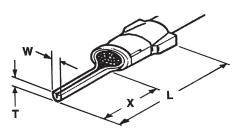
Wire Si	ze Range			Insulation		Dimer		Part	Packaging	CERTI-CRIMP Hand		
AWG	(mm²)	Size (mm ²)	Range (mm ²)	Diameter Max. (mm ²)	Color	Х	W	т	L	Number	Unit	Tool
22-16	0.25-1.60	0.35-0.50-0.75- 1.00-1.50	0.5-1.0	3.7	Red	9.9 [.390]	1.8 [.071]	1.8 [.071]	23.8 [.937]	165167-0	100	47386
16-14	1.00-2.60	1.0-1.5-2.5	>1.0-2.5	4.9	Blue	6.7 [.264]	1.8 [.071]	1.8 [.071]	20.7 [.815]	165075	100	47387-7
10-14	1.00-2.00	1.0-1.3-2.5	>1.0-2.5	4.5	Dide	9.9 [.390]	1.8 [.071]	1.8 [.071]	23.7 [.933]	165171	100	47387-7
12-10	2.70-6.60	4.0-6.0	>2.5-6.0	6.4	Yellow	9.9 [.390]	2.6 [.102]	2.6 [.102]	29.2 [1.150]	165085-0	100	59239-4

PIDG

Wire Pins

Material and Finish

Pin – Copper, tin plated **Insulation Sleeve** – Nylon



Wire Si	ze Range	Wire	DIN Wire Size	Insulation	Insulation		Dimensions		Part	Packaging	CERTI-CRIMP Hand	
AWG	(mm²)	Size (mm ²)	Range (mm²)	Diameter Max. (mm ²)	Color	Х	W	т	L	Number	Unit	Tool
26-22	0.10-0.40	0.14-0.20- 0.25-0.35	0.14-0.35	2.1	Yellow	6.7 [.264]	1.1 [.043]	1.1 [.043]	18.2 [.717]	165514-1	500	46121
22-16	0.25-1.60	0.35-0.50-0.75-	0.5-1.0	3.6	Red	6.7 [.264]	1.8 [.071]	1.8 [.071]	19.7 [.776]	165142-0	500	47386
22-10	0.23-1.00	1.00-1.50	0.5-1.0	3.0	Red -	9.9 [.390]	1.9 [.075]	1.8 [.071]	22.9 [.902]	165168-0	500	47386
						6.7 [.264]	1.8 [.071]	1.8 [.071]	20.3 [.799]	165046-0	500	47387-7
16-14	1.00-2.60	1.0-1.5-2.5	>1.0-2.5	4.3	Blue	9.9 [.390]	1.8 [.071]	1.8 [.071]	23.6 [.929]	165172-0	500	47387-7
						15.2 [.598]	2.7 [.106]	2.3 [.091]	29.1 [1.146]	9-160402-2	500	47387-7
12-10	2.70-6.60	4.0-6.0	>2.5-6.0	6.4	Yellow	9.9 [.390]	2.6 [.102]	2.6 [.102]	28.5 [1.122]	165049-0	500	59239-4

Related Product Data

For more information on AMP Standard Terminals and Splices or Quick-Connect FASTON Receptacles and Tabs, request Catalog 82042.

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

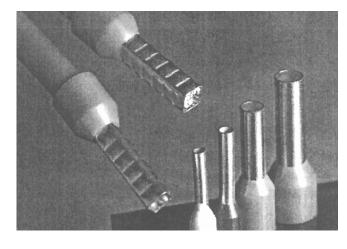
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 109

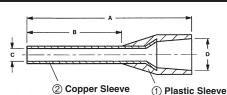
Accessories (Continued)

Wire Ferrules

These Wire Ferrules, suitable for the most common wire range of 0.5 mm² through 10.0 mm², [20AWG-7AWG] are terminated with hand tools.

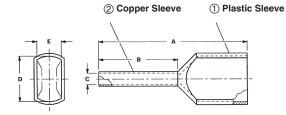


DIN Wire Ferrules Tubing Form with Plastic Sleeve According to DIN 46228, Part 4



Wire Si	ze Range	Insulation Diameter	Version	Insulation		Dimen	sions		Strip	Part	Packaging
AWG	(mm²)	Max	version	Color	Α	В	С	D	Length	Number	Unit
20	0.50	2.3 [.091]	Normal	White	14.0 [.551]	8.0 [.315]	1.0 [.039]	2.6 [.102]	10.0 [.394]	966067-2	500
18	0.75	2.5 [.098]	Normal	Grey	14.0 [.551]	8.0 [.315]	1.2 [.047]	2.8 [.110]	10.0 [.394]	966067-5	500
17	1.00	2.7 [.106]	Normal	Red	14.0 [.551]	8.0 [.315]	1.4 [.055]	3.0 [.118]	10.0 [.394]	966067-9	500
16	1.50	3.2 [.126]	Normal	Black	14.0 [.551]	8.0 [.315]	1.7 [.067]	3.5 [.138]	10.0 [.394]	1-966067-2	500
14	2.50	3.9 [.154]	Normal	Blue	14.0 [.551]	8.0 [.315]	2.2 [.087]	4.2 [.165]	10.0 [.394]	1-966067-6	500
11	4.00	4.5 [.177]	Normal	Grey	17.0 [.669]	10.0 [.394]	2.8 [.110]	4.8 [.189]	12.0 [.472]	1-966067-9	500
10	6.00	6.0 [.236]	Normal	Yellow	20.0 [.787]	12.0 [.472]	3.5 [.138]	6.3 [.248]	14.0 [.551]	2-966067-2	100
7	10.00	7.3 [.287]	Normal	Red	22.0 [.866]	12.0 [.472]	4.5 [.177]	7.6 [.299]	15.0 [.591]	2-966067-4	100

Double Wire Ferrules Tubing Form with Plastic Sleeve, According to DIN 46228, Part 4



Wire Siz	ze Range	Insulation Diameter	Version	Insulation		D	imensions			Strip	Part	Packaging	
AWG	(mm²)	Max.	Version	Color	Α	В	С	D	Е	Length	Number	Unit	
2 x 20	2 x 0.50	2.1 [.083]	Normal	White	15.0 [.591]	8.0 [.315]	1.40 [.055]	4.7 [.185]	2.5 [.098]	10.0 [.394]	966144-1	500	
2 x 18	2 x 0.75	2.2 [.087]	Normal	Grey	15.0 [.591]	8.0 [.315]	1.70 [.067]	5.0 [.197]	2.8 [.110]	10.0 [.394]	966144-2	500	
2 x 18	2 x 0.75	2.2 [.087]	Long	Grey	17.0 [.669]	10.0 [.394]	1.70 [.067]	5.0 [.197]	2.8 [.110]	12.0 [.472]	966144-3	500	
2 x 17	2 x 1.00	2.5 [.098]	Normal	Red	15.0 [.591]	8.0 [.315]	1.95 [.077]	5.4 [.213]	3.4 [.134]	10.0 [.394]	966144-4	500	
2 x 16	2 x 1.50	3.0 [.118]	Normal	Black	16.0 [.630]	8.0 [.315]	2.20 [.087]	6.6 [.260]	3.6 [.142]	10.0 [.394]	966144-6	500	
2 x 14	2 x 2.50	3.6 [.142]	Normal	Blue	18.5 [.728]	10.0 [.394]	2.80 [.110]	7.8 [.307]	4.2 [.165]	12.0 [.472]	966144-8	250	
2 x 11	2 x 4.00	4.1 [.161]	Normal	Grey	23.0 [.906]	12.0 [.472]	3.70 [.146]	8.8 [.346]	4.9 [.193]	14.0 [.551]	1-966144-0	100	

110

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters

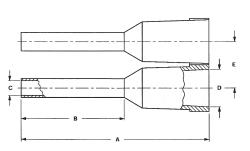
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Accessories (Continued)

DIN Tubular End Sleeve with Plastic Sleeve

According to DIN 46228, Part 4, in Strip Form



Wire Size Range		Insulation	Insulation	Dimensions				Strip	Part	Packaging	
AWG	(mm²)	Diameter Max.	Color	Α	в	С	D	E	Length	Number	Unit
20	0.50	2.4 [.094]	White	14.5 [.571]	8.0 [.315]	1.1 [.043]	2.8 [.110]	3.5 [.138]	10.0 [.394]	1241000-1	1,000
18	0.75	2.6 [.102]	Grey	14.5 [.571]	8.0 [.315]	1.3 [.051]	2.9 [.114]	3.5 [.138]	10.0 [.394]	1241001-1	1,000
17	1.00	2.9 [.114]	Red	14.5 [.571]	8.0 [.315]	1.5 [.059]	3.2 [.126]	3.9 [.154]	10.0 [.394]	1241002-1	1,000
16	1.50	3.2 [.126]	Black	14.5 [.571]	8.0 [.315]	1.8 [.071]	3.4 [.134]	4.1 [.161]	10.0 [.394]	1241003-1	1,000
14	2.50	4.0 [.157]	Blue	14.5 [.571]	8.0 [.315]	2.3 [.091]	4.3 [.169]	5.0 [.197]	10.0 [.394]	1241004-1	500
14	2.50	4.0 [.157]	Grey	14.5 [.571]	8.0 [.315]	2.3 [.091]	4.3 [.169]	5.0 [.197]	10.0 [.394]	1241004-2	500

Application Tooling

Product Facts

- n Self-adjusting rectangular crimp profile for DIN-style crimp
- n Only two hand tools are needed to crimp wire sizes from 0.14 mm² through 10.0 mm²
- n Adjustable crimp pressure
- n Crimp control

Crimp Hand Tool

for Wire Ferrules This newly designed selfadjusting die set offers a

adjusting die set offers a time-saving crimping process and uniform crimp.

A ratchet system provides for a complete crimp cycle before releasing. The crimp is according to DIN specification.

Wire Size Range

(mm²)

0.14-6.00

0.75-10.0

The tool handles are contoured for comfort.

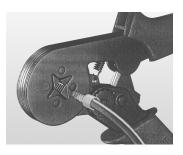


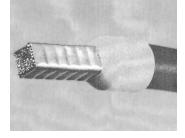
Part

Number

539660-1

539661-1





Loose Piece Tooling

Strip Form Tooling

End Sleeve		Applicator Part No		
Part Number	CLS IV+ Lead Maker	K Terminator	G Terminator	
1241000-1	*	*	*	
1241001-1	*	*	*	
1241002-2	*	*	*	
1241003-1	<u> </u>	_	_	
1241004-1	*	*	*	
1241004-2		_	_	

*Contact the Tooling Assistance Center for Part Number

Catalog 1308389 Revised 6-07

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 8706-080-208 111